

2019

ICD - 10

CM

ERRATA

**Proctors: This errata replaces a missing section in AAPC's 2019 ICD-10-CM code book.**

Examinees: If your code book is missing this section, you are allowed to print this and bring it to your examination. Highlighting, underlining, and brief notations needed for day-to-day coding is permitted on the printed side of the page. Long passages of information are not permitted on the blank pages of your printout (183-214).



## PUBLISHER'S NOTICE

Coding, billing, and reimbursement decisions should not be made based solely upon information within this ICD-10-CM code book. Application of the information in this book does not imply or guarantee claims payment. Make inquiries of your local carriers' bulletins, policy announcements, etc., to resolve local billing requirements. Finally, the law, applicable regulations, payers' instructions, interpretations, enforcement, etc., of ICD-10-CM codes may change at any time in any particular area. Information in this book is solely based on ICD-10-CM rules and regulations.

This ICD-10-CM is designed to be an accurate and authoritative source regarding coding, and every reasonable effort has been made to ensure accuracy and completeness of content. However, this publisher makes no guarantee, warranty, or representation that this publication is complete, accurate, or without errors. It is understood that this publisher is not rendering any legal or professional services or advice in this code book and bears no liability for any results or consequences arising from use of this ICD-10-CM book.

## AAPC'S COMMITMENT TO ACCURACY

This publisher is committed to providing our members accurate and reliable materials. However, codes and the guidelines by which they are applied change or are reinterpreted through the year. Check [www.aapc.com](http://www.aapc.com) periodically for updates. To report corrections and updates, please contact AAPC Customer Service via 1-800-626-2633 or via email to [code.books@aapc.com](mailto:code.books@aapc.com).

**Get Updates, Coding Tips, and Corrections for this book at [www.aapc.com/codebook\\_updates](http://www.aapc.com/codebook_updates).**

Images/Illustrations by the following artists at shutterstock.com

stockshope - 180896807, 99671552, 180896810, 187162193, 180896855, 180896738, 177790997, 177791516, 180896873 | Blamb - 24129706, 105550307, 101583709, 23557609, 104901704, 104886824, 24764461 | Alila Medical Media - 72231811, 149230337, 155445686, 101696095, 96426923, 97755608, 147943922, 147943910, 155445662, 147943874, 106263593, 125891585, 228843262, 91093100, 116411527, 101205484, 127006943, 128044649, 77803252, 76386163, 79593496, 79592488, 78688351, 75043309, 97190072, 74674165, 73140514, 113164513, 120439864, 127500677, 112082045, 75512560, 147789395, 74226295, 75043312, 88937434, 117587797, 89870971, 128669354, 147789407, 89870962, 110902643, 88241464, 101419795, 101056498, 89144548, 119184292, 128044655, 117983611, 75515092, 120437533, 75923548, 125899337, 127507436, 74586256, 125581514, 125899361, 122081125, 129469667, 88937437, 88094233, 89870968, 121363498, 118506328, 90428200, 88241755, 90181153 | Designua - 430118209, 180938618, 135935735, 165084413, 138357839, 118528180 | Suwin - 405537832 | Vecton - 661087531 | Sakurra - 676139677 | stihii - 109588457, 225637774, 505306105, 505306069, 135303347 | NatthapongSachan - 452997697 | udaix - 502058023, 108531449, 108605000 | ducu59us - 104022683, 125200733, 94324789 | BlueRingMedia - 141161404, 141162229, 141161560 | joshya - 261971498 | Della\_Liner - 324447776 | snapgalleria - 142194094 | okili77 - 156466463 | lotan - 186878060 | Alexander\_P - 404964388 | Marochkina Anastasiia - 496840036 | logika600 - 501771241 | Athanasia Nomikou -113340007 | Sergii Chepulskyi - 137806217 | Suzanne Tucker - 88023844 | Beneda Miroslav - 125238926 | olavs - 127188179 | somersault1824 - 80995972 | Carolina K. Smith MD - 87546805 | D. Kucharski K. Kucharska - 147360692 | Arkela - 131740481 | Gromovataya - 147818714 | ARZTSAMUI - 150573029 | konmesa - 122366692 | dr OX - 129535535



Copyright 2018 © AAPC  
ISBN: 978-1-626886-056

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Fracture

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*

neck — *continued*

- nondisplaced S12.691 ✓
- sixth (displaced) S12.500 ✓
- nondisplaced S12.501 ✓
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.590 ✓
- nondisplaced S12.591 ✓
- third (displaced) S12.200 ✓
- nondisplaced S12.201 ✓
- specified type NEC (displaced) S12.290 ✓
- nondisplaced S12.291 ✓
- hyoid bone S12.8 ✓
- larynx S12.8 ✓
- specified site NEC S12.8 ✓
- thyroid cartilage S12.8 ✓
- trachea S12.8 ✓

neoplastic NEC — see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease

neural arch — see Fracture, vertebra

newborn — see Birth, injury, fracture

nontraumatic — see Fracture, pathological

nonunion — see Nonunion, fracture

nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2 ✓

occiput — see Fracture, skull, base, occiput

odontoid process — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second

olecranon (process) (ulna) — see Fracture, ulna, upper end, olecranon process

orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8 ✓

- floor (blow-out) S02.3 ✓
- roof S02.19 ✓

os

- calcis — see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- magnum — see Fracture, carpal, capitate
- pubis — see Fracture, pubis

palate S02.8 ✓

parietal bone (skull) S02.0 ✓

patella S82.00 ✓

- comminuted (displaced) S82.04 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.04 ✓
- longitudinal (displaced) S82.02 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.02 ✓
- osteochondral (displaced) S82.01 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.01 ✓
- specified NEC S82.09 ✓
- transverse (displaced) S82.03 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.03 ✓

pedicle (of vertebral arch) — see Fracture, vertebra

pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.9 ✓

- acetabulum — see Fracture, acetabulum
- circle — see Disruption, pelvic ring
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.65
- ilium — see Fracture, ilium
- ischium — see Fracture, ischium
- multiple
  - with disruption of pelvic ring (circle) — see Disruption, pelvic ring
  - without disruption of pelvic ring (circle) S32.82 ✓
- pubis — see Fracture, pubis
- specified site NEC S32.89 ✓
- sacrum — see Fracture, sacrum

periprosthetic, around internal prosthetic

- joint M97.9 ✓
- ankle M97.2 ✓
- elbow M97.4 ✓
- finger M97.8 ✓
- hip M97.0 ✓
- knee M97.1 ✓
- shoulder M97.3 ✓
- specified joint NEC M97.8 ✓
- spine M97.8 ✓
- toe M97.8 ✓
- wrist M97.8 ✓

phalanx

- foot — see Fracture, toe
- hand — see Fracture, finger

pisiform — see Fracture, carpal, pisiform

pond — see Fracture, skull

prosthetic device, internal — see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical

pubis S32.50 ✓

- with disruption of pelvic ring — see Disruption, pelvic ring
- specified site NEC S32.59 ✓
- superior rim S32.51 ✓

radius S52.9 ✓

- distal end — see Fracture, radius, lower end
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63 ✓
- head — see Fracture, radius, upper end, head

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*

radius — *continued*

- lower end S52.50 ✓
- Barton's — see Barton's fracture
- Colles' — see Colles' fracture
- extraarticular NEC S52.55 ✓
- intraarticular NEC S52.57 ✓
- physeal S59.20 ✓
- Salter-Harris
  - Type I S59.21 ✓
  - Type II S59.22 ✓
  - Type III S59.23 ✓
  - Type IV S59.24 ✓
  - specified NEC S59.29 ✓
- Smith's — see Smith's fracture
- specified NEC S52.59 ✓
- styloid process (displaced) S52.51 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.51 ✓
- torus S52.52 ✓

neck — see Fracture, radius, upper end

proximal end — see Fracture, radius, upper end

shaft S52.30 ✓

- bent bone S52.38 ✓
- comminuted (displaced) S52.35 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.35 ✓
- Galeazzi's — see Galeazzi's fracture
- greenstick S52.31 ✓
- oblique (displaced) S52.33 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.33 ✓
- segmental (displaced) S52.36 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.36 ✓
- specified NEC S52.39 ✓
- spiral (displaced) S52.34 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.34 ✓
- transverse (displaced) S52.32 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.32 ✓

upper end S52.10 ✓

- head (displaced) S52.12 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.12 ✓
- neck (displaced) S52.13 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.13 ✓
- specified NEC S52.18 ✓
- physeal S59.10 ✓
- Salter-Harris
  - Type I S59.11 ✓
  - Type II S59.12 ✓
  - Type III S59.13 ✓
  - Type IV S59.14 ✓
  - specified NEC S59.19 ✓
- torus S52.11 ✓

ramus

- inferior or superior, pubis — see Fracture, pubis
- mandible — see Fracture, mandible
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- with loss of material K08.531
- without loss of material K08.530

rib S22.3 ✓

- with flail chest — see Flail, chest
- multiple S22.4 ✓
- with flail chest — see Flail, chest

root, tooth — see Fracture, tooth

sacrum S32.10 ✓

- specified NEC S32.19 ✓
- Type
  - 1 S32.14 ✓
  - 2 S32.15 ✓
  - 3 S32.16 ✓
  - 4 S32.17 ✓
- Zone
  - I S32.119 ✓
  - displaced (minimally) S32.111 ✓
  - severely S32.112 ✓
  - nondisplaced S32.110 ✓
  - II S32.129 ✓
  - displaced (minimally) S32.121 ✓
  - severely S32.122 ✓
  - nondisplaced S32.120 ✓
  - III S32.139 ✓
  - displaced (minimally) S32.131 ✓
  - severely S32.132 ✓
  - nondisplaced S32.130 ✓

scaphoid (hand) (see *also* Fracture, carpal, navicular)

foot — see Fracture, tarsal, navicular

scapula S42.10 ✓

- acromial process (displaced) S42.12 ✓
- nondisplaced S42.12 ✓
- body (displaced) S42.11 ✓
- nondisplaced S42.11 ✓
- coracoid process (displaced) S42.13 ✓
- nondisplaced S42.13 ✓
- glenoid cavity (displaced) S42.14 ✓
- nondisplaced S42.14 ✓

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*

scapula — *continued*

- neck (displaced) S42.15 ✓
- nondisplaced S42.15 ✓
- specified NEC S42.19 ✓

semilunar bone, wrist — see Fracture, carpal, lunate

sequelae — see Sequelae, fracture

sesamoid bone

- foot S92.81 ✓
- hand — see Fracture, carpal
- other — see Fracture, traumatic, by site

shepherd's — see Fracture, tarsal, talus

shoulder (girdle) S42.9 ✓

- blade — see Fracture, scapula
- sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) S02.19 ✓

skull S02.91 ✓

- base S02.10 ✓
- occiput S02.119 ✓
- condyle S02.113 ✓
- type I S02.110 ✓
- left side S02.11B ✓
- right side S02.11A ✓
- type II S02.111 ✓
- left side S02.11D ✓
- right side S02.11C ✓
- type III S02.112 ✓
- left side S02.11F ✓
- right side S02.11E ✓
- specified NEC S02.118 ✓
- left side S02.11H ✓
- right side S02.11G ✓
- specified NEC S02.19 ✓

birth injury P13.0

frontal bone S02.0 ✓

- parietal bone S02.0 ✓
- specified site NEC S02.8 ✓
- temporal bone S02.19 ✓
- vault S02.0 ✓

Smith's — see Smith's fracture

sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.19 ✓

spine — see Fracture, vertebra

spinous process — see Fracture, vertebra

spontaneous (cause unknown) — see Fracture, pathological

stave (of thumb) — see Fracture, metacarpal, first

sternum S22.20 ✓

- with flail chest — see Flail, chest
- body S22.22 ✓
- manubrium S22.21 ✓
- xiphoid (process) S22.24 ✓

stress M84.30 ✓

- ankle M84.37 ✓
- carpus M84.34 ✓
- clavicle M84.31 ✓
- femoral neck M84.359 ✓
- femur M84.35 ✓
- fibula M84.36 ✓
- finger M84.34 ✓
- hip M84.359 ✓
- humerus M84.32 ✓
- ilium M84.350 ✓
- ischium M84.350 ✓
- metacarpus M84.34 ✓
- metatarsus M84.37 ✓
- neck — see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- pelvis M84.350 ✓
- radius M84.33 ✓
- rib M84.38 ✓
- scapula M84.31 ✓
- skull M84.38 ✓
- tarsus M84.37 ✓
- tibia M84.36 ✓
- toe M84.37 ✓
- ulna M84.33 ✓
- vertebra — see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra

supracondylar, elbow — see Fracture, humerus, lower end, supracondylar

symphysis pubis — see Fracture, pubis

talus (ankle bone) — see Fracture, tarsal, talus

tarsal bone (s) S92.20 ✓

astragalus — see Fracture, tarsal, talus

calcaneus S92.00 ✓

- anterior process (displaced) S92.02 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.02 ✓
- body (displaced) S92.01 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.01 ✓
- extraarticular NEC (displaced) S92.05 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.05 ✓
- intraarticular (displaced) S92.06 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.06 ✓
- physeal S99.00 ✓
- Salter-Harris

## Fracture

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*tarsal bone — *continued*

- Type I S99.01 ✓
- Type II S99.02 ✓
- Type III S99.03 ✓
- Type IV S99.04 ✓
- specified NEC S99.09 ✓
- tuberosity (displaced) S92.04 ✓
- avulsion (displaced) S92.21 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.03 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.04 ✓
- cuboid (displaced) S92.21 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.21 ✓
- cuneiform
  - intermediate (displaced) S92.23 ✓
  - nondisplaced S92.23 ✓
  - lateral (displaced) S92.22 ✓
  - nondisplaced S92.22 ✓
  - medial (displaced) S92.24 ✓
  - nondisplaced S92.24 ✓
- navicular (displaced) S92.25 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.25 ✓
- scaphoid — see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- talus S92.10 ✓
- avulsion (displaced) S92.15 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.15 ✓
- body (displaced) S92.12 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.12 ✓
- dome (displaced) S92.14 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.14 ✓
- head (displaced) S92.12 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.12 ✓
- lateral process (displaced) S92.14 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.14 ✓
- neck (displaced) S92.11 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.11 ✓
- posterior process (displaced) S92.13 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.13 ✓
- specified NEC S92.19 ✓
- temporal bone (styloid) S02.19 ✓
- thorax (bony) S22.9 ✓
- with flail chest — see Flail, chest
- rib S22.3 ✓
- multiple S22.4 ✓
- with flail chest — see Flail, chest
- sternum S22.20 ✓
- body S22.22 ✓
- manubrium S22.21 ✓
- xiphoid process S22.24 ✓
- vertebra (displaced) S22.009 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.001 ✓
- unstable S22.002 ✓
- eighth S22.069 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.061 ✓
- unstable S22.062 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.068 ✓
- wedge compression S22.060 ✓
- eleventh S22.089 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.081 ✓
- unstable S22.082 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.088 ✓
- wedge compression S22.080 ✓
- fifth S22.059 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.051 ✓
- unstable S22.052 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.058 ✓
- wedge compression S22.050 ✓
- first S22.019 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.011 ✓
- unstable S22.012 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.018 ✓
- wedge compression S22.010 ✓
- fourth S22.049 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.041 ✓
- unstable S22.042 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.048 ✓
- wedge compression S22.040 ✓
- ninth S22.079 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.071 ✓
- unstable S22.072 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.078 ✓
- wedge compression S22.070 ✓
- nondisplaced S22.001 ✓
- second S22.029 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.021 ✓
- unstable S22.022 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.028 ✓
- wedge compression S22.020 ✓
- seventh S22.069 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.061 ✓
- unstable S22.062 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.068 ✓

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*thorax — *continued*

- wedge compression S22.060 ✓
- sixth S22.059 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.051 ✓
- unstable S22.052 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.058 ✓
- wedge compression S22.050 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.008 ✓
- tenth S22.079 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.071 ✓
- unstable S22.072 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.078 ✓
- wedge compression S22.070 ✓
- third S22.039 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.031 ✓
- unstable S22.032 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.038 ✓
- wedge compression S22.030 ✓
- twelfth S22.089 ✓
- burst (stable) S22.081 ✓
- unstable S22.082 ✓
- specified type NEC S22.088 ✓
- wedge compression S22.080 ✓
- wedge compression S22.000 ✓
- thumb S62.50 ✓
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.52 ✓
- nondisplaced S62.52 ✓
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.51 ✓
- nondisplaced S62.51 ✓
- thyroid cartilage S12.8 ✓
- tibia (shaft) S82.20 ✓
- comminuted (displaced) S82.25 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.25 ✓
- condyles — see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- distal end — see Fracture, tibia, lower end
- epiphysis
  - lower — see Fracture, tibia, lower end
  - upper — see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67 ✓
- head (involving knee joint) — see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- intercondyloid eminence — see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- involving ankle or malleolus — see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus
- lower end S82.30 ✓
- physal S89.10 ✓
- Salter-Harris
  - Type I S89.11 ✓
  - Type II S89.12 ✓
  - Type III S89.13 ✓
  - Type IV S89.14 ✓
- specified NEC S89.19 ✓
- pilon (displaced) S82.87 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.87 ✓
- specified NEC S82.39 ✓
- torus S82.31 ✓
- malleolus — see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus
- oblique (displaced) S82.23 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.23 ✓
- pilon — see Fracture, tibia, lower end, pilon
- proximal end — see Fracture, tibia, upper end
- segmental (displaced) S82.26 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.26 ✓
- specified NEC S82.29 ✓
- spine — see Fracture, tibia, upper end, spine
- spiral (displaced) S82.24 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.24 ✓
- transverse (displaced) S82.22 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.22 ✓
- tuberosity — see Fracture, tibia, upper end, tuberosity
- upper end S82.10 ✓
- bicondylar (displaced) S82.14 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.14 ✓
- lateral condyle (displaced) S82.12 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.12 ✓
- medial condyle (displaced) S82.13 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.13 ✓
- physal S89.00 ✓
- Salter-Harris
  - Type I S89.01 ✓
  - Type II S89.02 ✓
  - Type III S89.03 ✓
  - Type IV S89.04 ✓
- specified NEC S89.09 ✓
- plateau — see Fracture, tibia, upper end, bicondylar
- spine (displaced) S82.11 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.11 ✓

Fracture, traumatic — *continued*tibia — *continued*

- torus S82.16 ✓
- specified NEC S82.19 ✓
- tuberosity (displaced) S82.15 ✓
- nondisplaced S82.15 ✓
- toe S92.91 ✓
- great (displaced) S92.40 ✓
- distal phalanx (displaced) S92.42 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.42 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.40 ✓
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.41 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.41 ✓
- specified NEC S92.49 ✓
- lesser (displaced) S92.50 ✓
- distal phalanx (displaced) S92.53 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.53 ✓
- medial phalanx (displaced) S92.52 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.52 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.50 ✓
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.51 ✓
- nondisplaced S92.51 ✓
- specified NEC S92.59 ✓
- physal
  - phalanx S99.20 ✓
  - Salter-Harris
    - Type I S99.21 ✓
    - Type II S99.22 ✓
    - Type III S99.23 ✓
    - Type IV S99.24 ✓
  - specified NEC S99.29 ✓
- tooth (root) S02.5 ✓
- trachea (cartilage) S12.8 ✓
- transverse process — see Fracture, vertebra
- trapezium or trapezoid bone — see Fracture, carpal
- trimalleolar — see Fracture, ankle, trimalleolar
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) — see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum
- trochanter — see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- tuberosity (external) — see Fracture, traumatic, by site
- ulna (shaft) S52.20 ✓
- bent bone S52.28 ✓
- coronoid process — see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process
- distal end — see Fracture, ulna, lower end
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63 ✓
- head S52.60 ✓
- lower end S52.60 ✓
- physal S59.00 ✓
- Salter-Harris
  - Type I S59.01 ✓
  - Type II S59.02 ✓
  - Type III S59.03 ✓
  - Type IV S59.04 ✓
- specified NEC S59.09 ✓
- specified NEC S52.69 ✓
- styloid process (displaced) S52.61 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.61 ✓
- torus S52.62 ✓
- proximal end — see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- shaft S52.20 ✓
- comminuted (displaced) S52.25 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.25 ✓
- greenstick S52.21 ✓
- Monteggia's — see Monteggia's fracture
- oblique (displaced) S52.23 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.23 ✓
- segmental (displaced) S52.26 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.26 ✓
- specified NEC S52.29 ✓
- spiral (displaced) S52.24 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.24 ✓
- transverse (displaced) S52.22 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.22 ✓
- upper end S52.00 ✓
- coronoid process (displaced) S52.04 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.04 ✓
- olecranon process (displaced) S52.02 ✓
- with intraarticular extension S52.03 ✓
- nondisplaced S52.02 ✓
- with intraarticular extension S52.03 ✓
- specified NEC S52.09 ✓
- torus S52.01 ✓
- unciform — see Fracture, carpal, hamate
- vault of skull S02.0 ✓
- vertebra, vertebral (arch) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process)
  - atlas — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
  - axis — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Fracture - Furuncle

**Fracture**, traumatic — *continued*

- vertebra — *continued*
  - cervical (teardrop) S12.9
  - axis — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
  - first (atlas) — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
  - second (axis) — see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- chronic M84.48
- coccyx S32.2
- dorsal — see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
- lumbar S32.009 
  - burst (stable) S32.001
  - unstable S32.002
- fifth S32.059 
  - burst (stable) S32.051
  - unstable S32.052
  - specified type NEC S32.058
  - wedge compression S32.050
- first S32.019 
  - burst (stable) S32.011
  - unstable S32.012
  - specified type NEC S32.018
  - wedge compression S32.010
- fourth S32.049 
  - burst (stable) S32.041
  - unstable S32.042
  - specified type NEC S32.048
  - wedge compression S32.040
- second S32.029 
  - burst (stable) S32.021
  - unstable S32.022
  - specified type NEC S32.028
  - wedge compression S32.020
  - specified type NEC S32.008
- third S32.039 
  - burst (stable) S32.031
  - unstable S32.032
  - specified type NEC S32.038
  - wedge compression S32.030
  - wedge compression S32.000
- metastatic — see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC (see also Neoplasm)
- newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- sacrum S32.10 
  - specified NEC S32.19
- Type
  - 1 S32.14
  - 2 S32.15
  - 3 S32.16
  - 4 S32.17
- Zone
  - I S32.119 
    - displaced (minimally) S32.111
    - severely S32.112
    - nondisplaced S32.110
  - II S32.129 
    - displaced (minimally) S32.121
    - severely S32.122
    - nondisplaced S32.120
  - III S32.139 
    - displaced (minimally) S32.131
    - severely S32.132
    - nondisplaced S32.130
- thoracic — see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
- vertex S02.0
- vomer (bone) S02.2
- wrist S62.10 
  - carpal — see Fracture, carpal bone
  - navicular (scaphoid) (hand) — see Fracture, carpal, navicular
  - xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.24
  - zygoma S02.402 
    - left side S02.40F
    - right side S02.40E

**Fragile**, fragility

- autosomal site Q95.5
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
- capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- hair L67.8
- nails L60.3
- non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
- X chromosome Q99.2

**Fragilitas**

- crinium L67.8
- ossium (with blue sclerae) (hereditary) Q78.0
- unguium L60.3
  - congenital Q84.6

**Fragments**, cataract (lens), following cataract surgery

- H59.02 
  - retained foreign body — see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)

**Frailty** (frail) R54

- mental R41.81
- Frambesia**, frambesial (tropical) (see also Yaws)
  - initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
  - primary A66.0
- Frambeside**
  - gummatous A66.4
  - of early yaws A66.2
- Frambesioma** A66.1
- Franceschetti-Klein** (-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome Q75.4
- Francis' disease** — see Tularemia
- Franklin disease** C88.2
- Frank's essential thrombocytopenia** D69.3
- Fraser's syndrome** Q87.0
- Freckle** (s) L81.2
  - malignant melanoma in — see Melanoma melanotic (Hutchinson's) — see Melanoma, in situ
  - retinal D49.81
- Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia**, type
  - I and V E78.3
  - IIA E78.00
  - IIb and III E78.2
  - IV E78.1
- Freeman Sheldon syndrome** Q87.0
- Freezing** (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9
- Freiberg's disease** (infraction of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) — see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- Frei's disease** A55
- Fremitus**, friction, cardiac R01.2
- Frenum**, frenulum
  - external os Q51.828
  - tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1
- Frequency micturition** (nocturnal) R35.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- Frey's syndrome**
  - auriculotemporal G50.8
  - hyperhidrosis L74.52
- Friction**
  - burn — see Burn, by site
  - fremitus, cardiac R01.2
  - precordial R01.2
  - sounds, chest R09.89
- Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome** or disease A39.1
- Friedländer's B** (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) A49.8
- Friedreich's**
  - ataxia G11.1
  - combined systemic disease G11.1
  - facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
  - sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1
- Frigidity** F52.22
- Fröhlich's syndrome** E23.6
- Frontal** (see also condition)
  - lobe syndrome F07.0
- Frostbite** (superficial) T33.90 
  - with
    - partial thickness skin loss — see Frostbite (superficial), by site
    - tissue necrosis T34.90
  - abdominal wall T33.3 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.3
  - ankle T33.81 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.81
  - arm T33.4 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.4
  - finger (s) — see Frostbite, finger
  - hand — see Frostbite, hand
  - wrist — see Frostbite, wrist
  - ear T33.01 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.01
  - face T33.09 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.09
  - finger T33.53 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.53
  - foot T33.82 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.82
  - hand T33.52 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.52
  - head T33.09 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.09
  - ear — see Frostbite, ear
  - nose — see Frostbite, nose
  - hip (and thigh) T33.6 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.6
  - knee T33.7 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.7
  - leg T33.9 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.9
  - ankle — see Frostbite, ankle
  - foot — see Frostbite, foot

**Frostbite** — *continued*

- leg — *continued*
  - knee — see Frostbite, knee
  - lower T33.7 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.7
  - thigh — see Frostbite, hip
  - toe — see Frostbite, toe
- limb
  - lower T33.99 
    - with tissue necrosis T34.99
  - upper — see Frostbite, arm
- neck T33.1 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.1
- nose T33.02 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.02
- pelvis T33.3 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- specified site NEC T33.99 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- thigh — see Frostbite, hip
- thorax T33.2 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- toes T33.83 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.83
- trunk T33.99 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- wrist T33.51 
  - with tissue necrosis T34.51

**Frotteurism** F65.81**Froten** (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9 

- pelvis (female) N94.89
- male K66.8
- shoulder — see Capsulitis, adhesive

**Fructokinase deficiency** E74.11**Fructose** 1,6 diphosphatase deficiency E74.19**Fructosemia** (benign) (essential) E74.12**Fructosuria** (benign) (essential) E74.11**Fuchs'**

- black spot (myopic) (see also Myopia, degenerative) H44.2
- dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.51
- heterochromic cyclitis — see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic

**Fucosidosis** E77.1**Fugue** R68.89

- dissociative F44.1
- hysterical (dissociative) F44.1
- postictal in epilepsy — see Epilepsy reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Fulminant**, fulminating — see condition**Functional** (see also condition)

- bleeding (uterus) N93.8

**Functioning**, intellectual, borderline R41.83**Fundus** — see condition**Fungemia** NOS B49**Fungus**, fungous

- cerebral G93.89
- disease NOS B49
- infection — see Infection, fungus
- Funiculitis** (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- tuberculous A18.15

**Funnel**

- breast (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q67.6
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- chest (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q67.6
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
  - causing obstructed labor O65.3
- congenital Q74.2

**FUO** (fever of unknown origin) R50.9**Furfur** L21.0

- microsporion B36.0

**Furrier's lung** J67.8**Furrowed** K14.5

- nail (s) (transverse) L60.4
  - congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
  - congenital Q38.3

**Furuncle** L02.92

- abdominal wall L02.221
- ankle — see Furuncle, lower limb
- anus K61.0
- antecubital space — see Furuncle, upper limb
- arm — see Furuncle, upper limb
- auditory canal, external — see Abscess, ear, external
- auricle (ear) — see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla (region) L02.42
- back (any part) L02.222

**Furuncle - Gangrene**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Furuncle** — *continued*

breast N61.1  
 buttock L02.32  
 cheek (external) L02.02  
 chest wall L02.223  
 chin L02.02  
 corpus cavernosum N48.21  
 ear, external — see Abscess, ear, external  
 external auditory canal — see Abscess, ear, external  
 eyelid — see Abscess, eyelid  
 face L02.02  
 femoral (region) — see Furuncle, lower limb  
 finger — see Furuncle, hand  
 flank L02.221  
 foot L02.62   
 forehead L02.02  
 gluteal (region) L02.32  
 groin L02.224  
 hand L02.52   
 head L02.821  
 face L02.02  
 hip — see Furuncle, lower limb  
 kidney — see Abscess, kidney  
 knee — see Furuncle, lower limb  
 labium (majus) (minus) N76.4  
 lacrimal  
 gland — see Dacryoadenitis  
 passages (duct) (sac) — see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute  
 leg (any part) — see Furuncle, lower limb  
 lower limb L02.42   
 malignant A22.0  
 mouth K12.2  
 navel L02.226  
 neck L02.12  
 nose J34.0  
 orbit, orbital — see Abscess, orbit  
 palmar (space) — see Furuncle, hand  
 partes posteriores L02.32  
 pectoral region L02.223  
 penis N48.21  
 perineum L02.225  
 pinna — see Abscess, ear, external  
 popliteal — see Furuncle, lower limb  
 prepatellar — see Furuncle, lower limb  
 scalp L02.821  
 seminal vesicle N49.0  
 shoulder — see Furuncle, upper limb  
 specified site NEC L02.828  
 submandibular K12.2  
 temple (region) L02.02  
 thumb — see Furuncle, hand  
 toe — see Furuncle, foot  
 trunk L02.229  
 abdominal wall L02.221  
 back L02.222  
 chest wall L02.223  
 groin L02.224  
 perineum L02.225  
 umbilicus L02.226  
 umbilicus L02.226  
 upper limb L02.42   
 vulva N76.4

**Furunculosis** — see Furuncle**Fused** — see Fusion, fused**Fusion**, fused (congenital)

astragaloscaphoid Q74.2  
 atria Q21.1  
 auditory canal Q16.1  
 auricles, heart Q21.1  
 binocular with defective stereopsis H53.32  
 bone Q79.8  
 cervical spine M43.22  
 choanal Q30.0  
 commissure, mitral valve Q23.2  
 cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8  
 mitral Q23.2  
 pulmonary Q22.1  
 tricuspid Q22.4  
 ear ossicles Q16.3  
 fingers Q70.0   
 hymen Q52.3  
 joint (acquired) (see also Ankylosis)  
 congenital Q74.8  
 kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1  
 labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5  
 larynx and trachea Q34.8  
 limb, congenital Q74.8  
 lower Q74.2  
 upper Q74.0  
 lobes, lung Q33.8

**Fusion** — *continued*

lumbosacral (acquired) M43.27  
 arthrodesis status Z98.1  
 congenital Q76.49  
 postprocedural status Z98.1  
 nares, nose, nasal, nostril (s) Q30.0  
 organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site  
 ossicles Q79.9  
 auditory Q16.3  
 pulmonic cusps Q22.1  
 ribs Q76.6  
 sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.28  
 arthrodesis status Z98.1  
 congenital Q74.2  
 postprocedural status Z98.1  
 spine (acquired) NEC M43.20  
 arthrodesis status Z98.1  
 cervical region M43.22  
 cervicothoracic region M43.23  
 congenital Q76.49  
 lumbar M43.26  
 lumbosacral region M43.27  
 occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.21  
 postoperative status Z98.1  
 sacrococcygeal region M43.28  
 thoracic region M43.24  
 thoracolumbar region M43.25  
 sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening  
 in mouth Q38.4  
 testes Q55.1  
 toes Q70.2   
 tooth, teeth K00.2  
 trachea and esophagus Q39.8  
 twins Q89.4  
 vagina Q52.4  
 ventricles, heart Q21.0  
 vertebra (arch) — see Fusion, spine  
 vulva Q52.5

**Fusospirochloa** (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) A69.1  
**Fussy** baby R68.12

**G****Gain** in weight (abnormal), (excessive) (see also Weight, gain)**Gaisböck's disease** (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1**Gait** abnormality R26.9

ataxic R26.0  
 falling R29.6  
 hysterical (ataxic) (staggering) F44.4  
 paralytic R26.1  
 spastic R26.1  
 specified type NEC R26.89  
 staggering R26.0  
 unsteadiness R26.81  
 walking difficulty NEC R26.2

**Galactocele** (breast) N64.89

puerperal, postpartum O92.79

**Galactokinase** deficiency E74.29**Galactophoritis** N61.0gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2 **Galactorrhea** O92.6

not associated with childbirth N64.3

**Galactosemia** (classic) (congenital) E74.21**Galactosuria** E74.29**Galacturia** R82.0

schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**GALD** (gestational alloimmune liver disease) P78.84**Galeazzi's fracture** S52.37 **Galen's vein** — see condition**Galeophobia** F40.218**Gall** duct — see condition**Gallbladder** (see also condition)

acute K81.0

**Gallop** rhythm R00.8**Gallstone** (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted)

(multiple) (see also Calculus, gallbladder)

with

cholecystitis — see Calculus, gallbladder, with

cholecystitis

bile duct (common) (hepatic) — see Calculus, bile duct

causing intestinal obstruction K56.3

specified NEC K80.80

with obstruction K80.81

**Gambling** Z72.6

pathological (compulsive) F63.0

**Gammopathy** (of undetermined significance [MGUS]) D47.2

associated with lymphoplasmacytic

dyscrasia D47.2

monoclonal D47.2

polyclonal D89.0

**Gamna's disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.1**Gamophobia** F40.298**Gampsodactylia** (congenital) Q66.7**Gamstorp's disease** (adynamia episodica hereditaria) G72.3**Gandy-Nanta disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.1**Gang**

membership offenses Z72.810

**Gangliocytoma** D36.10**Ganglioglioma** — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site**Ganglion** (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon

(sheath)) M67.40

ankle M67.47 foot M67.47 forearm M67.43 hand M67.44 lower leg M67.46 

multiple sites M67.49

of yaws (early) (late) A66.6

pelvic region M67.45 

periosteal — see Periostitis

shoulder region M67.41 

specified site NEC M67.48

thigh region M67.45 

tuberculous A18.09

upper arm M67.42 wrist M67.43 **Ganglioneuroblastoma** — see Neoplasm, nerve,

malignant

**Ganglioneuroma** D36.10

malignant — see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Ganglioneuromatosis** D36.10**Ganglionitis**

fifth nerve — see Neuralgia, trigeminal

gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.21

geniculate G51.1

newborn (birth injury) P11.3

postherpetic, postzoster B02.21

herpes zoster B02.21

postherpetic geniculate B02.21

**Gangliosidosis** E75.10

GM1 E75.19

GM2 E75.00

other specified E75.09

Sandhoff disease E75.01

Tay-Sachs disease E75.02

GM3 E75.19

mucopolipidosis IV E75.11

**Gangosa** A66.5**Gangrene**, gangrenous (connective tissue) (dropsical)

(dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also Necrosis) I96

with diabetes (mellitus) — see Diabetes, gangrene

abdomen (wall) I96

alveolar M27.3

appendix K35.80

with

peritonitis, localized (see also

Appendicitis) K35.31

arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) — see

Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene

auricle I96

Bacillus welchii A48.0

bladder (infectious) — see Cystitis, specified type

NEC

bowel, cecum, or colon — see Gangrene, intestine

Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0

cornea H18.89 

corpora cavernosa N48.29

noninfective N48.89

cutaneous, spreading I96

decubital — see Ulcer, pressure, by site

diabetic (any site) — see Diabetes, gangrene

epidemic — see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

epididymis (infectious) N45.1

erysipelas — see Erysipelas

emphysematous — see Gangrene, gas

extremity (lower) (upper) I96

Fournier N49.3

female N76.89

fusospirochetal A69.0

gallbladder — see Cholecystitis, acute

gas (bacillus) A48.0

following

abortion — see Abortion by type complicated

by infection

ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

glossitis K14.0

hernia — see Hernia, by site, with gangrene

intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) (see

also Infarct, intestine) K55.069

with

<p><b>Gangrene</b> — <i>continued</i>  intestine — <i>continued</i>  mesenteric embolism (<i>see also</i> Infarct, intestine) K55.069  obstruction — <i>see</i> Obstruction, intestine  laryngitis J04.0  limb (lower) (upper) I96  lung J85.0  spirochetal A69.8  lymphangitis I89.1  Meleney's (synergistic) — <i>see</i> Ulcer, skin  mesentery (<i>see also</i> Infarct, intestine) K55.069  with  embolism (<i>see also</i> Infarct, intestine) K55.069  intestinal obstruction — <i>see</i> Obstruction, intestine  mouth A69.0  ovary — <i>see</i> Oophoritis  pancreas — <i>see</i> Pancreatitis, acute  penis N48.29  noninfective N48.89  perineum I96  pharynx (<i>see also</i> Pharyngitis)  Vincent's A69.1  presenile I73.1  progressive synergistic — <i>see</i> Ulcer, skin  pulmonary J85.0  pulpal (dental) K04.1  quinsy J36  Raynaud's (symmetric gangrene) I73.01  retropharyngeal J39.2  scrotum N49.3  noninfective N50.89  senile (atherosclerotic) — <i>see</i> Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene  spermatic cord N49.1  noninfective N50.89  spine I96  spirochetal NEC A69.8  spreading cutaneous I96  stomatitis A69.0  symmetrical I73.01  testis (infectious) N45.2  noninfective N44.8  throat (<i>see also</i> Pharyngitis)  diphtheritic A36.0  Vincent's A69.1  thyroid (gland) E07.89  tooth (pulp) K04.1  tuberculous NEC — <i>see</i> Tuberculosis  tunica vaginalis N49.1  noninfective N50.89  umbilicus I96  uterus — <i>see</i> Endometritis  uvulitis K12.2  vas deferens N49.1  noninfective N50.89  vulva N76.89</p> <p><b>Ganister</b> disease J62.8  <b>Ganser's</b> syndrome (hysterical) F44.89  <b>Gardner-Diamond</b> syndrome (autoerythrocyte sensitization) D69.2  <b>Gargoylism</b> E76.01  <b>Garré's</b> disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis — <i>see</i> Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC  <b>Garrod's</b> pad, knuckle M72.1  <b>Gartner's</b> duct  cyst Q52.4  persistent Q50.6  <b>Gas</b> R14.3  asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation  NEC — <i>see</i> Table of Drugs and Chemicals  excessive R14.0  gangrene A48.0  following  abortion — <i>see</i> Abortion by type complicated by infection  ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0  on stomach R14.0  pains R14.1</p> <p><b>Gastralgia</b> (<i>see also</i> Pain, abdominal)  <b>Gastrectasis</b> K31.0  psychogenic F45.8  <b>Gastric</b> — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Gastrinoma</b>  malignant  pancreas C25.4  specified site NEC — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, malignant, by site  unspecified site C25.4  specified site — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  unspecified site D37.9</p>	<p><b>Gastritis</b> (simple) K29.70  with bleeding K29.71  acute (erosive) K29.00  with bleeding K29.01  alcoholic K29.20  with bleeding K29.21  allergic K29.60  with bleeding K29.61  atrophic (chronic) K29.40  with bleeding K29.41  chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.50  with bleeding K29.51  atrophic K29.40  with bleeding K29.41  superficial K29.30  with bleeding K29.31  dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3  due to diet deficiency E63.9  eosinophilic K52.81  giant hypertrophic K29.60  with bleeding K29.61  granulomatous K29.60  with bleeding K29.61  hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.60  with bleeding K29.61  nervous F54  spastic K29.60  with bleeding K29.61  specified NEC K29.60  with bleeding K29.61  superficial chronic K29.30  with bleeding K29.31  tuberculous A18.83  viral NEC A08.4</p> <p><b>Gastrocarcinoma</b> — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, malignant, stomach  <b>Gastrocolic</b> — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Gastrodisciasis</b>, gastroduodenitis B66.8  <b>Gastroduodenitis</b> K29.90  with bleeding K29.91  virus, viral A08.4  specified type NEC A08.39  <b>Gastrodynia</b> — <i>see</i> Pain, abdominal  <b>Gastroenteritis</b> (acute) (chronic) (noninfectious) (<i>see also</i> Enteritis) K52.9  allergic K52.29  with  eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis K52.81  food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome K52.21  food protein-induced enteropathy K52.22  dietetic (<i>see also</i> Gastroenteritis, allergic) K52.29  drug-induced K52.1  due to  Cryptosporidium A07.2  drugs K52.1  food poisoning — <i>see</i> Intoxication, foodborne  radiation K52.0  eosinophilic K52.81  epidemic (infectious) A09  food hypersensitivity (<i>see also</i> Gastroenteritis, allergic) K52.29  infectious — <i>see</i> Enteritis, infectious  influenzal — <i>see</i> Influenza, with gastroenteritis  noninfectious K52.9  specified NEC K52.89  rotaviral A08.0  Salmonella A02.0  toxic K52.1  viral NEC A08.4  acute infectious A08.39  type Norwalk A08.11  infantile (acute) A08.39  Norwalk agent A08.11  rotaviral A08.0  severe of infants A08.39  specified type NEC A08.39</p> <p><b>Gastroenteropathy</b> (<i>see also</i> Gastroenteritis) K52.9  acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.11  acute, due to Norovirus A08.11  infectious A09  <b>Gastroenteroptosis</b> K63.4  <b>Gastroesophageal</b> laceration- hemorrhage syndrome K22.6  <b>Gastrointestinal</b> — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Gastrojejunal</b> — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Gastrojejunitis</b> (<i>see also</i> Enteritis) K52.9  <b>Gastrojejuncolic</b> — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Gastroliths</b> K31.89  <b>Gastromalacia</b> K31.89  <b>Gastroparalysis</b> K31.84  diabetic — <i>see</i> Diabetes, gastroparalysis</p>	<p><b>Gastroparesis</b> K31.84  diabetic — <i>see</i> Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis  <b>Gastropathy</b> K31.9  congestive portal K31.89  erythematous K29.70  exudative K90.89  portal hypertensive K31.89  <b>Gastroptosis</b> K31.89  <b>Gastrorrhagia</b> K92.2  psychogenic F45.8  <b>Gastrostasis</b> (congenital) Q79.3  <b>Gastrospasm</b> (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.89  neurotic F45.8  psychogenic F45.8  <b>Gastrostaxis</b> — <i>see</i> Gastritis, with bleeding  <b>Gastrostenosis</b> K31.89  <b>Gastrostomy</b>  attention to Z43.1  status Z93.1  <b>Gastrosuccorhea</b> (continuous) (intermittent) K31.89  neurotic F45.8  psychogenic F45.8  <b>Gatophobia</b> F40.218  <b>Gaucher's</b> disease or splenomegaly (adult) (infantile) E75.22  <b>Gee</b> (-Herter) (-Thaysen) disease (nontropical sprue) K90.0  <b>Gélineau's</b> syndrome G47.419  with cataplexy G47.411  <b>Gemination</b>, tooth, teeth K00.2  <b>Gemistocytoma</b>  specified site — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, malignant, by site  unspecified site C71.9  <b>General</b>, generalized — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Genetic</b>  carrier (status)  cystic fibrosis Z14.1  hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01  symptomatic Z14.02  specified NEC Z14.8  susceptibility to disease NEC Z15.89  malignant neoplasm Z15.09  breast Z15.01  endometrium Z15.04  ovary Z15.02  prostate Z15.03  specified NEC Z15.09  multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81  <b>Genital</b> — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Genito-anorectal</b> syndrome A55  <b>Genitourinary</b> system — <i>see</i> condition  <b>Genu</b>  congenital Q74.1  extrorsum (acquired) (<i>see also</i> Deformity, varus, knee)  congenital Q74.1  sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  introrsum (acquired) (<i>see also</i> Deformity, valgus, knee)  congenital Q74.1  sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  rachitic (old) E64.3  recurvatum (acquired) (<i>see also</i> Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg)  congenital Q68.2  sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  valgum (acquired) (knock-knee) M21.06 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  congenital Q74.1  sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  varum (acquired) (bowleg) M21.16 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  congenital Q74.1  sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  <b>Geographic</b> tongue K14.1  <b>Geophagia</b> — <i>see</i> Pica  <b>Geotrichosis</b> B48.3  stomatitis B48.3  <b>Gephyrophobia</b> F40.242  <b>Gerbode</b> defect Q21.0  <b>GERD</b> (gastroesophageal reflux disease) K21.9  <b>Gerhardt's</b>  disease (erythromelalgia) I73.81  syndrome (vocal cord paralysis) J38.00  bilateral J38.02  unilateral J38.01  <b>German</b> measles (<i>see also</i> Rubella)  exposure to Z20.4  <b>Germinoblastoma</b> (diffuse) C85.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  follicular C82.9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  <b>Germinoma</b> — <i>see</i> Neoplasm, malignant, by site  <b>Gerontoxon</b> — <i>see</i> Degeneration, cornea, senile  <b>Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker</b> syndrome (GSS) A81.82</p>
---	--	--

**Gerstmann's - Glomerulonephritis** Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Gerstmann's syndrome** R48.8  
developmental F81.2

**Gestation (period)** (see also Pregnancy)  
ectopic — see Pregnancy, by site  
multiple O30.9 [✓]  
greater than quadruplets — see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC  
specified NEC — see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC

**Gestational**  
mammary abscess O91.11 [✓]  
purulent mastitis O91.11 [✓]  
subareolar abscess O91.11 [✓]

**Ghon** tubercle, primary infection A15.7

**Ghost**  
teeth K00.4  
vessels (cornea) H16.41 [✓]

**Ghoul** hand A66.3

**Gianotti-Crosti** disease L44.4

**Giant**  
cell  
epulis K06.8  
peripheral granuloma K06.8  
esophagus, congenital Q39.5  
kidney, congenital Q63.3  
urticaria T78.3 [✓]  
hereditary D84.1

**Giardiasis** A07.1

**Gibert's** disease or pityriasis L42

**Giddiness** R42  
hysterical F44.89  
psychogenic F45.8

**Gierke's** disease (glycogenosis I) E74.01

**Gigantism (cerebral)** (hypophyseal) (pituitary) E22.0  
constitutional E34.4

**Gilbert's** disease or syndrome E80.4

**Gilchrist's** disease B40.9

**Gilford-Hutchinson** disease E34.8

**Gilles de la Tourette's** disease or syndrome (motor-verbal tic) F95.2

**Gingivitis** K05.10  
acute (catarrhal) K05.00  
necrotizing A69.1  
nonplaque induced K05.01  
plaque induced K05.00  
chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic)  
(simple marginal) (pregnancy associated)  
(ulcerative) K05.10  
nonplaque induced K05.11  
plaque induced K05.10  
expulsiva — see Periodontitis  
necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1  
pellagrous E52  
acute necrotizing A69.1  
Vincent's A69.1

**Gingivoglossitis** K14.0

**Gingivopercementitis** — see Periodontitis

**Gingivosis** — see Gingivitis, chronic

**Gingivostomatitis** K05.10  
herpesviral B00.2  
necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1

**Gland, glandular** — see condition

**Glanders** A24.0

**Glanzmann (-Naegeli)** disease or thrombasthenia D69.1

**Glasgow** coma scale  
total score  
3-8 R40.243 [✓]  
9-12 R40.242 [✓]  
13-15 R40.241 [✓]

**Glass-blower's** disease (cataract) — see Cataract, specified NEC

**Glaucoma** H40.9  
with  
increased episcleral venous pressure H40.81 [✓]  
pseudoxfoliation of lens — see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular  
absolute H44.51 [✓]  
angle-closure (primary) H40.20 [✓]  
acute (attack) (crisis) H40.21 [✓]  
chronic H40.22 [✓]  
intermittent H40.23 [✓]  
residual stage H40.24 [✓]  
borderline H40.00 [✓]  
capsular (with pseudoxfoliation of lens) — see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular  
childhood Q15.0  
closed angle — see Glaucoma, angle-closure  
congenital Q15.0  
corticosteroid-induced — see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs  
hypersecretion H40.82 [✓]

**Glaucoma** — continued  
in (due to)  
amyloidosis E85.4 [H42]  
aniridia Q13.1 [H42]  
concussion of globe — see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma  
dislocation of lens — see Glaucoma, secondary  
disorder of lens NEC — see Glaucoma, secondary  
drugs — see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs  
endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [H42]  
eye  
inflammation — see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation  
trauma — see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma  
hypermaturation cataract — see Glaucoma, secondary  
iritidocyclitis — see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation  
lens disorder — see Glaucoma, secondary, Lowe's syndrome E72.03 [H42]  
metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [H42]  
ocular disorders NEC — see Glaucoma, secondary  
onchocerciasis B73.02  
pupillary block — see Glaucoma, secondary  
retinal vein occlusion — see Glaucoma, secondary  
Rieger's anomaly Q13.81 [H42]  
rubeosis of iris — see Glaucoma, secondary  
tumor of globe — see Glaucoma, secondary  
infantile Q15.0  
low tension — see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, low-tension  
malignant H40.83 [✓]  
narrow angle — see Glaucoma, angle-closure  
newborn Q15.0  
noncongestive (chronic) — see Glaucoma, open angle  
nonobstructive — see Glaucoma, open angle  
obstructive (see also Glaucoma, angle-closure)  
due to lens changes — see Glaucoma, secondary  
open angle H40.10 [✓]  
primary H40.11 [✓]  
capsular (with pseudoxfoliation of lens) H40.14 [✓]  
low-tension H40.12 [✓]  
pigmentary H40.13 [✓]  
residual stage H40.15 [✓]  
phacolytic — see Glaucoma, secondary  
pigmentary — see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, pigmentary  
postinfectious — see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation  
secondary (to) H40.5 [✓]  
drugs H40.6 [✓]  
inflammation H40.4 [✓]  
trauma H40.3 [✓]  
simple (chronic) H40.11 [✓]  
simplex H40.11 [✓]  
specified type NEC H40.89  
suspect H40.00 [✓]  
syphilitic A52.71  
traumatic (see also Glaucoma, secondary, trauma)  
newborn (birth injury) P15.3  
tuberculous A18.59

**Glaucomatous** flecks (subcapsular) — see Cataract, complicated

**Glazed** tongue K14.4

**Gleet** (gonococcal) A54.01

**Glénard's** disease K63.4

**Glioblastoma** (multiforme)  
with sarcomatous component  
specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
unspecified site C71.9  
giant cell  
specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
unspecified site C71.9  
specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
unspecified site C71.9

**Glioma** (malignant)  
astrocytic  
specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
unspecified site C71.9  
mixed  
specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
unspecified site C71.9  
nose Q30.8  
specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
subependymal D43.2  
specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
unspecified site D43.2  
unspecified site C71.9

**Gliomatosis** cerebri C71.0

**Glioma** — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Gliosarcoma**  
specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
unspecified site C71.9

**Gliososis (cerebral)** G93.89  
spinal G95.89

**Glisson's** disease — see Rickets

**Globinuria** R82.3

**Globus (hysterical)** F45.8

**Glomangioma** D18.00  
intra-abdominal D18.03  
intracranial D18.02  
skin D18.01  
specified site NEC D18.09

**Glomangiomyoma** D18.00  
intra-abdominal D18.03  
intracranial D18.02  
skin D18.01  
specified site NEC D18.09

**Glomangiosarcoma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Glomerular**  
disease in syphilis A52.75  
nephritis — see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulitis** — see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulonephritis** (see also Nephritis) N05.9  
with  
edema — see Nephrosis  
minimal change N05.0  
minor glomerular abnormality N05.0  
acute N00.9  
chronic N03.9  
crescentic (diffuse) NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7  
dense deposit (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6  
diffuse  
crescentic (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7  
endocapillary proliferative (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4) N05.4  
membranous (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2) N05.2  
mesangial proliferative (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3) N05.3  
mesangiocapillary (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5  
sclerosing N18.9  
endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4) N05.4  
extracapillary NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7  
focal (and segmental) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1  
hypocomplementemic — see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative  
IgA — see Nephropathy, IgA  
immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8  
in (due to)  
amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]  
bilharziasis B65.9 [N08]  
cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]  
defibrination syndrome D65 [N08]  
diabetes mellitus — see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis  
disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]  
Fabry (-Anderson) disease E75.21 [N08]  
Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0  
hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3  
Henoch (-Schönlein) purpura D69.0 [N08]  
lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]  
microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]  
multiple myeloma C90.0 [✓] [N08]  
Plasmodium malariae B52.0  
schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]  
sepsis A41.9 [N08]  
streptococcal A40 [✓] [N08]  
sickle-cell disorders D57. [✓] [N08]  
strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]  
subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]  
syphilis (late) congenital A50.59 [N08]  
systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14  
thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]  
typhoid fever A01.09  
Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]  
Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31  
latent or quiescent N03.9  
lobular, lobulonodular — see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Glomerulonephritis - Gout

**Glomerulonephritis** — *continued*

membranoproliferative (diffuse)(type 1 or 3) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5  
dense deposit (type 2) NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6  
membranous (diffuse) NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2) N05.2  
mesangial  
IgA/IgG — see Nephropathy, IgA  
proliferative (diffuse) NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3) N05.3  
mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5  
necrotic, necrotizing NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8  
nodular — see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative  
poststreptococcal NEC N05.9  
acute N00.9  
chronic N03.9  
rapidly progressive N01.9  
proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8  
diffuse (lupus) M32.14  
rapidly progressive N01.9  
sclerosing, diffuse N18.9  
specified pathology NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8  
subacute N01.9

**Glomerulopathy** — see Glomerulonephritis  
**Glomerulosclerosis** (see also Sclerosis, renal)  
intercapillary (nodular) (with diabetes) — see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis  
intracapillary — see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis

**Glossagra** K14.6  
**Glossalgia** K14.6  
**Glossitis** (chronic superficial) (gangrenous) (Moeller's) K14.0  
areata exfoliativa K14.1  
atrophic K14.4  
benign migratory K14.1  
cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0  
Hunter's D51.0  
interstitial, sclerosed K14.0  
median rhomboid K14.2  
pellagrous E52  
superficial, chronic K14.0

**Glossocele** K14.8  
**Glossodynia** K14.6  
exfoliativa K14.4  
**Glossocnus** K14.8  
**Glossopathy** K14.9  
**Glossophytia** K14.3  
**Glossoplegia** K14.8  
**Glossoptosis** K14.8  
**Glossopyrosis** K14.6  
**Glossotrichia** K14.3  
**Glossy skin** L90.8  
**Glottis** — see condition  
**Glottitis** (see also Laryngitis) J04.0

**Glucagonoma**  
pancreas  
benign D13.7  
malignant C25.4  
uncertain behavior D37.8  
specified site NEC  
benign — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
malignant — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
uncertain behavior — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
unspecified site  
benign D13.7  
malignant C25.4  
uncertain behavior D37.8

**Glucoglycinuria** E72.51  
**Glucose-galactose malabsorption** E74.39

**Glue**  
ear — see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid  
sniffing (airplane) — see Abuse, drug, inhalant dependence — see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Glutaric aciduria** E72.3  
**Glycinemia** E72.51  
**Glycinuria** (renal) (with ketosis) E72.09

**Glycogen**  
infiltration — see Disease, glycogen storage  
storage disease — see Disease, glycogen storage

**Glycogenesis** (diffuse) (generalized) (see also Disease, glycogen storage)  
cardiac E74.02 [I43]  
diabetic, secondary — see Diabetes, glycogenesis, secondary  
pulmonary interstitial J84.842

**Glycopenia** E16.2  
**Glycosuria** R81  
renal E74.8

**Gnathostoma spinigerum** (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) B83.1

**Goiter** (plunging) (substernal) E04.9  
with  
hyperthyroidism (recurrent) — see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter  
thyrotoxicosis — see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter  
adenomatous — see Goiter, nodular  
cancerous C73  
congenital (nontoxic) E03.0  
diffuse E03.0  
parenchymatous E03.0  
transitory, with normal functioning P72.0  
cystic E04.2  
due to iodine-deficiency E01.1  
due to  
enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1  
iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2  
dysmorphogenetic (familial) E07.1  
endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2  
diffuse E01.0  
multinodular E01.1  
exophthalmic — see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter  
iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2  
diffuse E01.0  
multinodular E01.1  
nodular E01.1  
lingual Q89.2  
lymphadenoid E06.3  
malignant C73  
multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2  
toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20  
with thyroid storm E05.21  
neonatal NEC P72.0  
nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9  
with  
hyperthyroidism E05.20  
with thyroid storm E05.21  
thyrotoxicosis E05.20  
with thyroid storm E05.21  
endemic E01.1  
iodine-deficiency E01.1  
sporadic E04.9  
toxic E05.20  
with thyroid storm E05.21  
nontoxic E04.9  
diffuse (colloid) E04.0  
multinodular E04.2  
simple E04.0  
specified NEC E04.8  
uninodular E04.1  
simple E04.0  
toxic — see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter  
uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1  
toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.10  
with thyroid storm E05.11

**Goiter-deafness syndrome** E07.1  
**Goldberg syndrome** Q89.8  
**Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome** E34.51  
**Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney** I70.1  
**Goldenharr (-Gorlin) syndrome** Q87.0  
**Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome** G70.00  
with exacerbation (acute) G70.01  
in crisis G70.01

**Goldscheider's disease** Q81.8  
**Goldstein's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0  
**Golfer's elbow** — see Epicondylitis, medial

**Gonadoblastoma**  
specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
unspecified site  
female D39.10  
male D40.10

**Gonocystitis** — see Vesiculitis  
**Gongyloemiasis** B83.8  
**Goniosynechia** — see Adhesions, iris, goniosynechia

**Gonococcemia** A54.86  
**Gonococcus**, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition) A54.9  
anus A54.6  
bursa, bursitis A54.49  
conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31  
endocardium A54.83  
eye A54.30  
conjunctivitis A54.31  
iritidocyclitis A54.32  
keratitis A54.33

**Gonococcus** — *continued*

eye — *continued*  
newborn A54.31  
other specified A54.39  
fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute) lower A54.00  
with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1  
upper (see also condition) A54.29  
heart A54.83  
iritidocyclitis A54.32  
joint A54.42  
lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.89  
meninges, meningitis A54.81  
musculoskeletal A54.40  
arthritis A54.42  
osteomyelitis A54.43  
other specified A54.49  
spondylopathy A54.41  
pelvipерitonitis A54.24  
pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
pharynx A54.5  
proctitis A54.6  
pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
rectum A54.6  
skin A54.89  
specified site NEC A54.89  
tendon sheath A54.49  
throat A54.5  
urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.01  
with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1  
vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.02

**Gonocytoma**  
specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
unspecified site  
female D39.10  
male D40.10

**Gonorrhoea** (acute) (chronic) A54.9  
Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.02  
with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1  
bladder A54.01  
cervix A54.03  
conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31  
contact Z20.2  
Cowper's gland (with abscess) A54.1  
exposure to Z20.2  
fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.21  
lower genitourinary tract A54.00  
with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1  
ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24  
female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.24  
penis A54.09  
prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.22  
seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.23  
specified site not listed (see also Gonococcus) A54.89  
spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.23  
urethra A54.01  
with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1  
vagina A54.02  
vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.23  
vulva A54.02

**Goodall's disease** A08.19  
**Goodpasture's syndrome** M31.0  
**Gopalan's syndrome** (burning feet) E53.0  
**Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome** Q87.0  
**Gottron's papules** L94.4  
**Gougerot's syndrome** (trisympomatic) L81.7  
**Gougerot-Blum syndrome** (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis) L81.7  
**Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome** (confluent reticulate papillomatosis) L83  
**Gouley's syndrome** (constrictive pericarditis) I31.1  
**Goundou** A66.6  
**Gout**, gouty (acute) (attack) (flare) (see also Gout, chronic) M10.9  
drug-induced M10.20  
ankle M10.27   
elbow M10.22   
foot joint M10.27   
hand joint M10.24   
hip M10.25   
knee M10.26   
multiple site M10.29

**Gout - Granuloma**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Gout**, gouty — *continued*  
 drug-induced — *continued*  
 shoulder M10.21 ✓  
 vertebrae M10.28 ✓  
 wrist M10.23 ✓  
 idiopathic M10.00  
 ankle M10.07 ✓  
 elbow M10.02 ✓  
 foot joint M10.07 ✓  
 hand joint M10.04 ✓  
 hip M10.05 ✓  
 knee M10.06 ✓  
 multiple site M10.09  
 shoulder M10.01 ✓  
 vertebrae M10.08  
 wrist M10.03 ✓  
 in (due to) renal impairment M10.30  
 ankle M10.37 ✓  
 elbow M10.32 ✓  
 foot joint M10.37 ✓  
 hand joint M10.34 ✓  
 hip M10.35 ✓  
 knee M10.36 ✓  
 multiple site M10.39  
 shoulder M10.31 ✓  
 vertebrae M10.38  
 wrist M10.33 ✓  
 lead-induced M10.10  
 ankle M10.17 ✓  
 elbow M10.12 ✓  
 foot joint M10.17 ✓  
 hand joint M10.14 ✓  
 hip M10.15 ✓  
 knee M10.16 ✓  
 multiple site M10.19  
 shoulder M10.11 ✓  
 vertebrae M10.18  
 wrist M10.13 ✓  
 primary — *see* Gout, idiopathic  
 saturnine — *see* Gout, lead-induced  
 secondary NEC M10.40  
 ankle M10.47 ✓  
 elbow M10.42 ✓  
 foot joint M10.47 ✓  
 hand joint M10.44 ✓  
 hip M10.45 ✓  
 knee M10.46 ✓  
 multiple site M10.49  
 shoulder M10.41 ✓  
 vertebrae M10.48  
 wrist M10.43 ✓  
 syphilitic (*see also* subcategory M14.8 ✓) A52.77  
 tophi — *see* Gout, chronic  
**Gout**, chronic (*see also* Gout, gouty) M1A.9 ✓  
 drug-induced M1A.20 ✓  
 ankle M1A.27 ✓  
 elbow M1A.22 ✓  
 foot joint M1A.27 ✓  
 hand joint M1A.24 ✓  
 hip M1A.25 ✓  
 knee M1A.26 ✓  
 multiple site M1A.29 ✓  
 shoulder M1A.21 ✓  
 vertebrae M1A.28 ✓  
 wrist M1A.23 ✓  
 idiopathic M1A.00 ✓  
 ankle M1A.07 ✓  
 elbow M1A.02 ✓  
 foot joint M1A.07 ✓  
 hand joint M1A.04 ✓  
 hip M1A.05 ✓  
 knee M1A.06 ✓  
 multiple site M1A.09 ✓  
 shoulder M1A.01 ✓  
 vertebrae M1A.08 ✓  
 wrist M1A.03 ✓  
 in (due to) renal impairment M1A.30 ✓  
 ankle M1A.37 ✓  
 elbow M1A.32 ✓  
 foot joint M1A.37 ✓  
 hand joint M1A.34 ✓  
 hip M1A.35 ✓  
 knee M1A.36 ✓  
 multiple site M1A.39 ✓  
 shoulder M1A.31 ✓  
 vertebrae M1A.38 ✓  
 wrist M1A.33 ✓  
 lead-induced M1A.10 ✓  
 ankle M1A.17 ✓  
 elbow M1A.12 ✓  
 foot joint M1A.17 ✓  
 hand joint M1A.14 ✓

**Gout**, chronic — *continued*  
 lead-induced — *continued*  
 hip M1A.15 ✓  
 knee M1A.16 ✓  
 multiple site M1A.19 ✓  
 shoulder M1A.11 ✓  
 vertebrae M1A.18 ✓  
 wrist M1A.13 ✓  
 primary — *see* Gout, chronic, idiopathic  
 saturnine — *see* Gout, chronic, lead-induced  
 secondary NEC M1A.40 ✓  
 ankle M1A.47 ✓  
 elbow M1A.42 ✓  
 foot joint M1A.47 ✓  
 hand joint M1A.44 ✓  
 hip M1A.45 ✓  
 knee M1A.46 ✓  
 multiple site M1A.49 ✓  
 shoulder M1A.41 ✓  
 vertebrae M1A.48 ✓  
 wrist M1A.43 ✓  
 syphilitic (*see also* subcategory M14.8 ✓) A52.77  
 tophi M1A.9 ✓  
**Gower's**  
 muscular dystrophy G71.01  
 syndrome (vasovagal attack) R55  
**Gradenigo's syndrome** — *see* Otitis, media, suppurative, acute  
**Graefe's disease** — *see* Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive  
**Graft-versus-host disease** D89.813  
 acute D89.810  
 acute on chronic D89.812  
 chronic D89.811  
**Grainhandler's disease** or lung J67.8  
**Grain mite** (itch) B88.0  
**Grand mal** — *see* Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
**Grand multipara status** only (not pregnant) Z64.1  
 pregnant — *see* Pregnancy, complicated by, grand multiparity  
**Granite worker's lung** J62.8  
**Granular** (*see also* condition)  
 inflammation, pharynx J31.2  
 kidney (contracting) — *see* Sclerosis, renal, liver K74.69  
**Granulation tissue** (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9  
 postmastoidectomy cavity — *see* Complications, postmastoidectomy, granulation  
**Granulocytopenia** (primary) (malignant) — *see* Agranulocytosis  
**Granuloma** L92.9  
 abdomen K66.8  
 from residual foreign body L92.3  
 pyogenicum L98.0  
 actinic L57.5  
 annulare (perforating) L92.0  
 apical K04.5  
 aural — *see* Otitis, externa, specified NEC  
 beryllium (skin) L92.3  
 bone  
 eosinophilic C96.6  
 from residual foreign body — *see* Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC  
 lung C96.6  
 brain (any site) G06.0  
 schistosomiasis B65.9 [G07]  
 canaliculus lacrimalis — *see* Granuloma, lacrimal  
 candidal (cutaneous) B37.2  
 cerebral (any site) G06.0  
 coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7  
 lung B38.1  
 meninges B38.4  
 colon K63.89  
 conjunctiva H11.22 ✓  
 dental K04.5  
 ear, middle — *see* Cholesteatoma  
 eosinophilic C96.6  
 bone C96.6  
 lung C96.6  
 oral mucosa K13.4  
 skin L92.2  
 eyelid H01.8  
 facial (e) L92.2  
 foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.20  
 ankle M60.27 ✓  
 foot M60.27 ✓  
 forearm M60.23 ✓  
 hand M60.24 ✓  
 in operation wound — *see* Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure  
 lower leg M60.26 ✓  
 pelvic region M60.25 ✓

**Granuloma** — *continued*  
 foreign body — *continued*  
 shoulder region M60.21 ✓  
 skin L92.3  
 specified site NEC M60.28  
 subcutaneous tissue L92.3  
 thigh M60.25 ✓  
 upper arm M60.22 ✓  
 gangraenescens M31.2  
 genito-inguinale A58  
 giant cell (central) (reparative) (jaw) M27.1  
 gingiva (peripheral) K06.8  
 gland (lymph) I88.8  
 hepatic NEC K75.3  
 in (due to)  
 berylliosis J63.2 [K77]  
 sarcoidosis D86.89  
 Hodgkin C81.9 ✓  
 ileum K63.89  
 infectious B99.9  
 specified NEC B99.8  
 inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58  
 intestine NEC K63.89  
 intracranial (any site) G06.0  
 intraspinal (any part) G06.1  
 iridocyclitis — *see* Iridocyclitis, chronic  
 jaw (bone) (central) M27.1  
 reparative giant cell M27.1  
 kidney (*see also* Infection, kidney) N15.8  
 lacrimal H04.81 ✓  
 larynx J38.7  
 lethal midline (faciale(e)) M31.2  
 liver NEC — *see* Granuloma, hepatic  
 lung (infectious) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung)  
 coccidioidal B38.1  
 eosinophilic C96.6  
 Majocchi's B35.8  
 malignant (facial(e)) M31.2  
 mandible (central) M27.1  
 midline (lethal) M31.2  
 monilial (cutaneous) B37.2  
 nasal sinus — *see* Sinusitis  
 operation wound T81.89 ✓  
 foreign body — *see* Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure  
 stitch T81.89 ✓  
 talc — *see* Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure  
 oral mucosa K13.4  
 orbit, orbital H05.11 ✓  
 paracoccidioidal B41.8  
 penis, venereal A58  
 periapical K04.5  
 peritoneum K66.8  
 due to ova of helminths NOS (*see also* Helminthiasis) B83.9 [K67]  
 postmastoidectomy cavity — *see* Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma  
 prostate N42.89  
 pudendi (ulcerating) A58  
 pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3  
 pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0  
 gingiva K06.8  
 maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5  
 oral mucosa K13.4  
 rectum K62.89  
 reticulohistiocytic D76.3  
 rubrum nasi L74.8  
 Schistosoma — *see* Schistosomiasis  
 septic (skin) L98.0  
 silica (skin) L92.3  
 sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) — *see* Sinusitis  
 skin L92.9  
 from residual foreign body L92.3  
 pyogenicum L98.0  
 spine  
 syphilitic (epidural) A52.19  
 tuberculous A18.01  
 stitch (postoperative) T81.89 ✓  
 suppurative (skin) L98.0  
 swimming pool A31.1  
 talc (*see also* Granuloma, foreign body)  
 in operation wound — *see* Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure  
 telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0  
 tracheostomy J95.09  
 trichophyticum B35.8  
 tropicum A66.4  
 umbilical P83.81  
 umbilicus P83.81  
 urethra N36.8  
 uveitis — *see* Iridocyclitis, chronic

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Granuloma - Harmful

**Granuloma** — *continued*  
 vagina A58  
 venereum A58  
 vocal cord J38.3  
**Granulomatosis** L92.9  
 lymphoid C83.8   
 miliary (listerial) A32.89  
 necrotizing, respiratory M31.30  
 progressive septic D71  
 specified NEC L92.8  
 Wegener's M31.30  
 with renal involvement M31.31  
**Granulomatous** tissue (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9  
**Granulosis** rubra nasi L74.8  
**Graphite** fibrosis (of lung) J63.3  
**Graphospasm** F48.8  
 organic G25.89  
**Grating** scapula M89.8X1  
**Gravel** (urinary) — see Calculus, urinary  
**Graves'** disease — see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter  
**Gravis** — see condition  
**Grawitz** tumor C64.   
**Gray** syndrome (newborn) P93.0  
**Grayness**, hair (premature) L67.1  
 congenital Q84.2  
**Green** sickness D50.8  
**Greenfield's** disease  
 meaning  
 concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis  
 concentrica) G37.5  
 metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.25  
**Greenstick** fracture - code as Fracture, by site  
**Grey** syndrome (newborn) P93.0  
**Grief** F43.21  
 prolonged F43.29  
 reaction (see also Disorder, adjustment) F43.20  
**Griesinger's** disease B76.9  
**Grinder's** lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8  
**Grinding**, teeth  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 sleep related G47.63  
**Grip**  
 Dabney's B33.0  
 devil's B33.0  
**Grippe**, grippal (see also Influenza)  
 Balkan A78  
 summer, of Italy A93.1  
**Grisel's** disease M43.6  
**Groin** — see condition  
**Grooved** tongue K14.5  
**Ground** itch B76.9  
**Grover's** disease or syndrome L11.1  
**Growing** pains, children R29.898  
**Growth** (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) (see also Neoplasm)  
 adenoid (vegetative) J35.8  
 benign — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
 rapid, childhood Z00.2  
 secondary — see Neoplasm, secondary, by site  
**Gruby's** disease B35.0  
**Gubler-Millard** paralysis or syndrome G46.3  
**Guerin-Stern** syndrome Q74.3  
**Guidance**, insufficient anterior (occlusal) M26.54  
**Guillain-Barré** disease or syndrome G61.0  
 sequelae G65.0  
**Guinea** worms (infection) (infestation) B72  
**Guinon's** disease (motor-verbal tic) F95.2  
**Gull's** disease E03.4  
**Gum** — see condition  
**Gumboil** K04.7  
 with sinus K04.6  
**Gumma** (syphilitic) A52.79  
 artery A52.09  
 cerebral A52.04  
 bone A52.77  
 of yaws (late) A66.6  
 brain A52.19  
 cauda equina A52.19  
 central nervous system A52.3  
 ciliary body A52.71  
 congenital A50.59  
 eyelid A52.71  
 heart A52.06  
 intracranial A52.19  
 iris A52.71  
 kidney A52.75  
 larynx A52.73  
 leptomeninges A52.19  
 liver A52.74  
 meninges A52.19  
 myocardium A52.06  
 nasopharynx A52.73

**Gumma** — *continued*  
 neurosyphilitic A52.3  
 nose A52.73  
 orbit A52.71  
 palate (soft) A52.79  
 penis A52.76  
 pericardium A52.06  
 pharynx A52.73  
 pituitary A52.79  
 scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4  
 skin A52.79  
 specified site NEC A52.79  
 spinal cord A52.19  
 tongue A52.79  
 tonsil A52.73  
 trachea A52.73  
 tuberculous A18.4  
 ulcerative due to yaws A66.4  
 ureter A52.75  
 yaws A66.4  
 bone A66.6  
**Gunn's** syndrome Q07.8  
**Gunshot** wound (see also Wound, open)  
 fracture - code as Fracture, by site  
 internal organs — see Injury, by site  
**Gynandrism** Q56.0  
**Gynandroblastoma**  
 specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior,  
 by site  
 unspecified site  
 female D39.10  
 male D40.10  
**Gynecological** examination (periodic) (routine)  
 Z01.419  
 with abnormal findings Z01.411  
**Gynecomastia** N62  
**Gynophobia** F40.291  
**Gyrate** scalp Q82.8

## H

**H** (Hartnup's) disease E72.02  
**Haas'** disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (head of  
 humerus) — see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus  
**Habit**, habituation  
 bad sleep Z72.821  
 chorea F95.8  
 disturbance, child F98.9  
 drug — see Dependence, drug  
 irregular sleep Z72.821  
 laxative F55.2  
 spasm — see Tic  
 tic — see Tic  
**Haemophilus** (H.) influenzae, as cause of disease  
 classified elsewhere B96.3  
**Haff** disease — see Poisoning, mercury  
**Hageman's** factor defect, deficiency or disease D68.2  
**Haglund's** disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os  
 tibiale externum) — see Osteochondrosis, juvenile,  
 tarsus  
**Hailey-Hailey** disease Q82.8  
**Hair** (see also condition)  
 plucking F63.3  
 in stereotyped movement disorder F98.4  
 tourniquet syndrome (see also Constriction,  
 external, by site)  
 finger S60.44   
 penis S30.842   
 thumb S60.34   
 toe S90.44   
**Hairball** in stomach T18.2   
**Hair-pulling**, pathological (compulsive) F63.3  
**Hairy** black tongue K14.3  
**Half** vertebra Q76.49  
**Halitosis** R19.6  
**Hallerman-Streiff** syndrome Q87.0  
**Hallervorden-Spatz** disease G23.0  
**Hallopeau's** acrodermatitis or disease L40.2  
**Hallucination** R44.3  
 auditory R44.0  
 gustatory R44.2  
 olfactory R44.2  
 specified NEC R44.2  
 tactile R44.2  
 visual R44.1  
**Hallucinos** (chronic) F28  
 alcoholic (acute) F10.951  
 in  
 abuse F10.151  
 dependence F10.251

**Hallucinos** — *continued*  
 drug-induced F19.951  
 cannabis F12.951  
 cocaine F14.951  
 hallucinogen F16.151  
 in  
 abuse F19.151  
 cannabis F12.151  
 cocaine F14.151  
 hallucinogen F16.151  
 inhalant F18.151  
 opioid F11.151  
 sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.151  
 stimulant NEC F15.151  
 dependence F19.251  
 cannabis F12.251  
 cocaine F14.251  
 hallucinogen F16.251  
 inhalant F18.251  
 opioid F11.251  
 sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.251  
 stimulant NEC F15.251  
 inhalant F18.951  
 opioid F11.951  
 sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.951  
 stimulant NEC F15.951  
 organic F06.0  
**Hallux**  
 deformity (acquired) NEC M20.5X   
 limitis M20.5X   
 malleus (acquired) NEC M20.3   
 rigidus (acquired) M20.2   
 congenital Q74.2  
 sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  
 valgus (acquired) M20.1   
 congenital Q66.6  
 varus (acquired) M20.3   
 congenital Q66.3  
**Halo**, visual H53.19  
**Hamartoma**, hamartoblastoma Q85.9  
 epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or  
 peripheral — see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic  
**Hamartosis** Q85.9  
**Hamman-Rich** syndrome J84.114  
**Hammer** toe (acquired) NEC (see also Deformity, toe,  
 hammer toe)  
 congenital Q66.89  
 sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3  
**Hand** — see condition  
**Hand-foot** syndrome L27.1  
**Handicap**, handicapped  
 educational Z55.9  
 specified NEC Z55.8  
**Hand-Schüller-Christian** disease or syndrome C96.5  
**Hanging** (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) — see  
 Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat  
**Hangnail** (see also Cellulitis, digit)  
 with lymphangitis — see Lymphangitis, acute, digit  
**Hangover** (alcohol) F10.129  
**Hanhart's** syndrome Q87.0  
**Hanot-Chauffard** (-Troisier) syndrome E83.19  
**Hanot's** cirrhosis or disease K74.3  
**Hansen's** disease — see Leprosy  
**Hantaan** virus disease (Korean hemorrhagic fever)  
 A98.5  
**Hantavirus** disease (with renal manifestations)  
 (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5  
 with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou)  
 (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo)  
 (Jujuitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New  
 York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4  
**Happy puppet** syndrome Q93.51  
**Harada's** disease or syndrome H30.81   
**Hardening**  
 artery — see Arteriosclerosis  
 brain G93.89  
**Harelip** (complete) (incomplete) — see Cleft, lip  
**Harlequin** (newborn) Q80.4  
**Harley's** disease D59.6  
**Harmful** use (of)  
 alcohol F10.10  
 anxiolytics — see Abuse, drug, sedative  
 cannabinoids — see Abuse, drug, cannabis  
 cocaine — see Abuse, drug, cocaine  
 drug — see Abuse, drug  
 hallucinogens — see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen  
 hypnotics — see Abuse, drug, sedative  
 opioids — see Abuse, drug, opioid  
 PCP (phencyclidine) — see Abuse, drug,  
 hallucinogen  
 sedatives — see Abuse, drug, sedative  
 stimulants NEC — see Abuse, drug, stimulant

**Harris - Hemangiopericytoma**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Harris' lines** — see Arrest, epiphyseal  
**Hartnup's disease** E72.02  
**Harvester's lung** J67.0  
**Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization** Z31.83  
**Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis** E06.3  
**Hashitoxicosis (transient)** E06.3  
**Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea)** H18.49  
**Haut mal** — see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
**Haverhill fever** A25.1  
**Hay fever (see also Fever, hay)** J30.1  
**Hayem-Widal syndrome** D59.8  
**Haygarth's nodes** M15.8  
**Haymaker's lung** J67.0  
**Hb (abnormal)**  
 Bart's disease D56.0  
 disease — see Disease, hemoglobin  
 trait — see Trait  
**Head** — see condition  
**Headache** R51  
 allergic NEC G44.89  
 associated with sexual activity G44.82  
 chronic daily R51  
 cluster G44.009  
 chronic G44.029  
 intractable G44.021  
 not intractable G44.029  
 episodic G44.019  
 intractable G44.011  
 not intractable G44.019  
 intractable G44.001  
 not intractable G44.009  
 cough (primary) G44.83  
 daily chronic R51  
 drug-induced NEC G44.40  
 intractable G44.41  
 not intractable G44.40  
 exertional (primary) G44.84  
 histamine G44.009  
 intractable G44.001  
 not intractable G44.009  
 hypnic G44.81  
 lumbar puncture G97.1  
 medication overuse G44.40  
 intractable G44.41  
 not intractable G44.40  
 menstrual — see Migraine, menstrual  
 migraine (type) (see also Migraine) G43.909  
 nasal septum R51  
 neuralgiform, short lasting unilateral, with  
 conjunctival injection and tearing  
 (SUNCT) G44.059  
 intractable G44.051  
 not intractable G44.059  
 new daily persistent (NDPH) G44.52  
 orgasmic G44.82  
 periodic syndromes in adults and children G43.C0  
 with refractory migraine G43.C1  
 intractable G43.C1  
 not intractable G43.C0  
 without refractory migraine G43.C0  
 postspinal puncture G97.1  
 post-traumatic G44.309  
 acute G44.319  
 intractable G44.311  
 not intractable G44.319  
 chronic G44.329  
 intractable G44.321  
 not intractable G44.329  
 intractable G44.301  
 not intractable G44.309  
 pre-menstrual — see Migraine, menstrual  
 preorgasmic G44.82  
 primary  
 cough G44.83  
 exertional G44.84  
 stabbing G44.85  
 thunderclap G44.53  
 rebound G44.40  
 intractable G44.41  
 not intractable G44.40  
 short lasting unilateral neuralgiform, with  
 conjunctival injection and tearing  
 (SUNCT) G44.059  
 intractable G44.051  
 not intractable G44.059  
 specified syndrome NEC G44.89  
 spinal and epidural anesthesia - induced T88.59   
 in labor and delivery O74.5  
 in pregnancy O29.4   
 postpartum, puerperal O89.4  
 spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1  
 stabbing (primary) G44.85

**Headache** — continued  
 tension (-type) G44.209  
 chronic G44.229  
 intractable G44.221  
 not intractable G44.229  
 episodic G44.219  
 intractable G44.211  
 not intractable G44.219  
 intractable G44.201  
 not intractable G44.209  
 thunderclap (primary) G44.53  
 vascular NEC G44.1  
**Healthy**  
 infant  
 accompanying sick mother Z76.3  
 receiving care Z76.2  
 person accompanying sick person Z76.3  
**Hearing examination** Z01.10  
 with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118  
 infant or child (over 28 days old) Z00.129  
 with abnormal findings Z00.121  
 following failed hearing screening Z01.110  
 for hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12  
**Heart** — see condition  
**Heart beat**  
 abnormality R00.9  
 specified NEC R00.8  
 awareness R00.2  
 rapid R00.0  
 slow R00.1  
**Heartburn** R12  
 psychogenic F45.8  
**Heartland virus disease** A93.8  
**Heat (effects)** T67.9   
 apoplexy T67.0   
 burn (see also Burn) L55.9  
 collapse T67.1   
 cramps T67.2   
 dermatitis or eczema L59.0  
 edema T67.7   
 erythema - code by site under Burn, first degree  
 excessive T67.9   
 specified effect NEC T67.8   
 exhaustion T67.5   
 anhydrotic T67.3   
 due to  
 salt (and water) depletion T67.4   
 water depletion T67.3   
 with salt depletion T67.4   
 fatigue (transient) T67.6   
 fever T67.0   
 hyperpyrexia T67.0   
 prickly L74.0  
 prostration — see Heat, exhaustion  
 pyrexia T67.0   
 rash L74.0  
 specified effect NEC T67.8   
 stroke T67.0   
 sunburn — see Sunburn  
 syncope T67.1   
**Heavy-for-dates** NEC (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1  
 exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0  
**Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (schizophrenia)** F20.1  
**Heberden's disease or nodes (with arthropathy)** M15.1  
**Hebra's**  
 pityriasis L26  
 prurigo L28.2  
**Heel** — see condition  
**Heerfordt's disease** D86.89  
**Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome** D72.0  
**Heilmeyer-Schoner disease** D45  
**Heine-Medin disease** A80.9  
**Heinz body anemia, congenital** D58.2  
**Heliophobia** F40.228  
**Heller's disease or syndrome** F84.3  
**HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes  
 and low platelet count)** O14.2   
 complicating  
 childbirth O14.24  
 puerperium O14.25  
**Helminthiasis (see also Infestation, helminth)**  
 Ancylostoma B76.0  
 intestinal B82.0  
 mixed types (types classifiable to more than one  
 of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4  
 specified type NEC B81.8  
 mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to  
 more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and  
 B81.8) B81.4  
 Necator (americanus) B76.1  
 specified type NEC B83.8  
**Heloma** L84

**Hemangioblastoma** — see Neoplasm, connective  
 tissue, uncertain behavior  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue,  
 malignant  
**Hemangioendothelioma (see also Neoplasm,  
 uncertain behavior, by site)**  
 benign D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 bone (diffuse) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
 epithelioid (see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior,  
 by site)  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue,  
 malignant  
**Hemangiofibroma** — see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
**Hemangiolipoma** — see Lipoma  
**Hemangioma** D18.00  
 arteriovenous D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 capillary D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 cavernous D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 epithelioid D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 histiocytoid D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 intrathoracic structures D18.09  
 juvenile D18.00  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 plexiform D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 racemose D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 sclerosing — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
 simplex D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 venous D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
 verrucous keratotic D18.00  
 intra-abdominal D18.03  
 intracranial D18.02  
 skin D18.01  
 specified site NEC D18.09  
**Hemangiomatosis (systemic)** I78.8  
 involving single site — see Hemangioma  
**Hemangiopericytoma (see also Neoplasm, connective  
 tissue, uncertain behavior)**

**Hemangiopericytoma** — *continued*  
 benign — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
 malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiosarcoma** — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.00**  
 ankle M25.07 ✓  
 elbow M25.02 ✓  
 foot joint M25.07 ✓  
 hand joint M25.04 ✓  
 hip M25.05 ✓  
 in hemophilic arthropathy — see Arthropathy, hemophilic  
 knee M25.06 ✓  
 shoulder M25.01 ✓  
 specified joint NEC M25.08  
 traumatic — see Sprain, by site  
 vertebrae M25.08  
 wrist M25.03 ✓

**Hematemesia K92.0**  
 with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4  
 newborn, neonatal P54.0  
 due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Hematidrosis L74.8**

**Hematuria (see also Hemoglobinuria)**  
 malarial B50.8

**Hemato-bilia K83.8**

**Hematocele**  
 female NEC N94.89  
 with ectopic pregnancy O00.90  
 with intrauterine pregnancy O00.91  
 ovary N83.8  
 male N50.1

**Hematochezia (see also Melena) K92.1**

**Hematochyluria (see also Infestation, filarial)**  
 schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7**

**Hematocornea** — see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal

**Hematogenous** — see condition

**Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion)**  
 with  
 injury of internal organs — see Injury, by site  
 open wound — see Wound, open  
 amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.89  
 aorta, dissecting I71.00  
 abdominal I71.02  
 thoracic I71.01  
 thoracoabdominal I71.03  
 aortic intramural — see Dissection, aorta  
 arterial (complicating trauma) — see Injury, blood vessel, by site  
 auricle — see Contusion, ear  
 nontraumatic — see Disorder, pinna, hematoma  
 birth injury NEC P15.8  
 brain (traumatic)  
 with  
 cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) — see Injury, intracranial, diffuse  
 focal — see Injury, intracranial, focal  
 cerebellar, traumatic S06.37 ✓  
 newborn NEC P52.4  
 birth injury P10.1  
 intracerebral, traumatic — see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage  
 nontraumatic — see Hemorrhage, intracranial  
 subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic — see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage  
 subdural, traumatic — see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage  
 breast (nontraumatic) N64.89  
 broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7  
 traumatic S37.892 ✓  
 cerebellar, traumatic S06.37 ✓  
 cerebral — see Hematoma, brain  
 cerebrum S06.36 ✓  
 left S06.35 ✓  
 right S06.34 ✓  
 cesarean delivery wound O90.2  
 complicating delivery (perineal) (pelvic) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7  
 corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.89  
 epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1  
 epidural (traumatic) — see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage  
 spinal — see Injury, spinal cord, by region  
 episiotomy O90.2  
 face, birth injury P15.4  
 genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)  
 female (nonobstetric) N94.89  
 traumatic S30.202 ✓

**Hematoma** — *continued*  
 genital organ — *continued*  
 male N50.1  
 traumatic S30.201 ✓  
 internal organs — see Injury, by site  
 intracerebral, traumatic — see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage  
 intraoperative — see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage  
 labia (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89  
 liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.89  
 birth injury P15.0  
 mediastinum — see Injury, intrathoracic  
 mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7  
 traumatic S37.898 ✓  
 muscle - code by site under Contusion  
 nontraumatic  
 muscle M79.81  
 soft tissue M79.81  
 obstetrical surgical wound O90.2  
 orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) (see also Hemorrhage, orbit)  
 traumatic — see Contusion, orbit  
 pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N94.89  
 obstetric O71.7  
 traumatic — see Injury, by site  
 penis (nontraumatic) N48.89  
 birth injury P15.5  
 perianal (nontraumatic) K64.5  
 perineal S30.23 ✓  
 complicating delivery O71.7  
 perirenal — see Injury, kidney  
 pinna — see Contusion, ear  
 nontraumatic — see Disorder, pinna, hematoma  
 placenta O43.89 ✓  
 postoperative (postprocedural) — see Complication, postprocedural, hematoma  
 retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1  
 traumatic S36.892 ✓  
 scrotum, superficial S30.22 ✓  
 birth injury P15.5  
 seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1  
 traumatic S37.892 ✓  
 spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.892 ✓  
 nontraumatic N50.1  
 spinal (cord) (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)  
 newborn (birth injury) P11.5  
 spleen D73.5  
 intraoperative — see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen  
 postprocedural (postoperative) — see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen  
 sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2  
 sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2  
 subarachnoid (traumatic) — see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage  
 newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5  
 due to birth injury P10.3  
 nontraumatic — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid  
 subdural (traumatic) — see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage  
 newborn (localized) P52.8  
 birth injury P10.0  
 nontraumatic — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural  
 superficial, newborn P54.5  
 testis (nontraumatic) N50.1  
 birth injury P15.5  
 tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1  
 umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5 ✓  
 uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7  
 traumatic S37.892 ✓  
 vagina (ruptured) (nontraumatic) N89.8  
 complicating delivery O71.7  
 vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1  
 traumatic S37.892 ✓  
 vitreous — see Hemorrhage, vitreous  
 vulva (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89  
 complicating delivery O71.7  
 newborn (birth injury) P15.5

**Hematometra N85.7**  
 with hematocolpos N89.7

**Hematomyelia (central) G95.19**  
 newborn (birth injury) P11.5  
 traumatic T14.8 ✓

**Hematomyelitis G04.90**

**Hematoperitoneum** — see Hemoperitoneum

**Hematophobia F40.230**

**Hematopneumothorax (see Hemothorax)**

**Hematopoiesis, cyclic D70.4**

**Hematoporphyrinuria** — see Porphyrinuria

**Hematorrachis, hematorrachis G95.19**  
 newborn (birth injury) P11.5

**Hematosalpinx N83.6**  
 with  
 hematocolpos N89.7  
 hematometra N85.7  
 with hematocolpos N89.7  
 infectious — see Salpingitis

**Hematospermia R36.1**

**Hemathorax (see Hemothorax)**

**Hematuria R31.9**  
 due to sulphonamide, sulfonamide — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug  
 benign (familial) (of childhood) (see also Hematuria, idiopathic)  
 essential microscopic R31.1  
 endemic (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0  
 gross R31.0  
 idiopathic N02.9  
 with glomerular lesion  
 crescentic (diffuse) glomerulonephritis N02.7  
 dense deposit disease N02.6  
 endocapillary proliferative  
 glomerulonephritis N02.4  
 focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1  
 membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5  
 membranous (diffuse) N02.2  
 mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3  
 mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5  
 minor abnormality N02.0  
 proliferative NEC N02.8  
 specified pathology NEC N02.8  
 intermittent — see Hematuria, idiopathic  
 malarial B50.8  
 microscopic NEC (with symptoms) R31.29  
 asymptomatic R31.21  
 benign essential R31.1  
 paroxysmal (see also Hematuria, idiopathic)  
 nocturnal D59.5  
 persistent — see Hematuria, idiopathic  
 recurrent — see Hematuria, idiopathic  
 tropical (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0  
 tuberculous A18.13

**Hemeralopia (day blindness) H53.11**  
 vitamin A deficiency E50.5

**Hemi-akinesia R41.4**

**Hemianalgesia R20.0**

**Hemianencephaly Q00.0**

**Hemianesthesia R20.0**

**Hemianopia, hemianopsia (heteronymous) H53.47**  
 homonymous H53.46 ✓  
 syphilitic A52.71

**Hemiathetosis R25.8**

**Hemiatrophy R68.89**  
 cerebellar G31.9  
 face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8  
 tongue K14.8

**Hemiballism (us) G25.5**

**Hemicardia Q24.8**

**Hemicephalus, hemicephaly Q00.0**

**Hemichorea G25.5**

**Hemicolitis, left** — see Colitis, left sided

**Hemicrania**  
 congenital malformation Q00.0  
 continua G44.51  
 meaning migraine (see also Migraine) G43.909  
 paroxysmal G44.039  
 chronic G44.049  
 intractable G44.041  
 not intractable G44.049  
 episodic G44.039  
 intractable G44.031  
 not intractable G44.039  
 intractable G44.031  
 not intractable G44.039

**Hemidystrophy** — see Hemiatrophy

**Hemictromelia Q73.8**

**Hemihypalgnesia R20.8**

**Hemihypesthesia R20.1**

**Hemi-inattention R41.4**

**Hemimelia Q73.8**  
 lower limb — see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC  
 upper limb — see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC

**Hemiparalysis** — see Hemiplegia

**Hemiparesis** — see Hemiplegia

**Hemiparesis R20.2**

**Hemiparkinsonism - Hemorrhage**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hemiparkinsonism G20****Hemiplegia G81.9** 

- alternans facialis G83.89
- ascending NEC G81.90
  - spinal G95.89
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
  - spastic G80.2
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- flaccid G81.0 
  - following
    - cerebrovascular disease I69.959
    - cerebral infarction I69.35
    - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.15
    - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
      - NEC I69.25
      - specified disease NEC I69.85
      - stroke NOS I69.35
      - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.05
  - hysterical F44.4
  - newborn NEC P91.88
    - birth injury P11.9
  - spastic G81.1 
    - congenital G80.2
  - thrombotic (current episode) I63.3

**Hemorrhage, spinal cord — see Injury, spinal cord, by region****Hemispasm (facial) R25.2****Hemisorporosis B48.8****Hemistremor R25.1****Hemivertebra Q76.49**

- failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
- fusion with scoliosis Q76.3

**Hemochromatosis E83.119**

- with refractory anemia D46.1
- due to repeated red blood cell transfusion E83.111
- hereditary (primary) E83.110
- neonatal P78.84
- primary E83.110
- specified NEC E83.118

**Hemoglobin (see also condition)****abnormal (disease) — see Disease, hemoglobin****AS genotype D57.3****Constant Spring D58.2****E-beta thalassemia D56.5****fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4****H Constant Spring D56.0****low NOS D64.9****S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3****Hemoglobinemia D59.9**

- due to blood transfusion T80.89
- paroxysmal D59.6
  - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) D58.2**

- with thalassemia D56.8
- sickle-cell D57.1
  - with thalassemia D57.40
    - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419
    - with
      - acute chest syndrome D57.411
      - splenic sequestration D57.412
    - without crisis D57.40

**Hemoglobinuria R82.3**

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic)
  - NEC D59.6
- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) D59.6
- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6
- intermittent D59.6
- malarial B50.8
- march D59.6
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5
- paroxysmal (cold) D59.6
  - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemolymphangioma D18.1****Hemolysis**

- intravascular
  - with
    - abortion — see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
    - hemorrhage
      - antepartum — see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
      - intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.0
    - postpartum O72.3
    - neonatal (excessive) P58.9
      - specified NEC P58.8

**Hemolytic — see condition****Hemopericardium I31.2**

- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0

**Hemopericardium — continued****newborn P54.8**

traumatic — see Injury, heart, with hemopericardium

**Hemopertoneum K66.1**

- infectious K65.9
- traumatic S36.899 
  - with open wound — see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity

**Hemophilia (classical) (familial) (hereditary) D66**

- A D66
- B D67
- C D68.1
- acquired D68.311
- autoimmune D68.311
- calcipriva (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
- nonfamilial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
- secondary D68.311
- vascular D68.0

**Hemophthalmos H44.81** **Hemopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax)****traumatic S27.2** **Hemoptysis R04.2****newborn P26.9**

tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (concealed) R58****abdomen R58**

accidental antepartum — see Hemorrhage, antepartum

acute idiopathic pulmonary, in infants R04.81

**adenoid J35.8****adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49****medulla E27.8****newborn P54.4**

after delivery — see Hemorrhage, postpartum

**alveolar****lung, newborn P26.8****process K08.89****alveolus K08.89****amputation stump (surgical) T87.89****anemia (chronic) D50.0****acute D62****antepartum (with) O46.90**with coagulation defect O46.00 **afibrinogenemia O46.01** **disseminated intravascular****coagulation O46.02** **hypofibrinogenemia O46.01** **specified defect NEC O46.09** **before 20 weeks gestation O20.9****specified type NEC O20.8****threatened abortion O20.0****due to****abruptio placenta (see also Abruptio****placentae) O45.9** 

leiomyoma, uterus — see Hemorrhage,

antepartum, specified cause NEC

**placenta previa O44.1** specified cause NEC — see subcategory O46.8X **anus (sphincter) K62.5**

apoplexy (stroke) — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

intracerebral

arachnoid — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

subarachnoid

**artery R58**

brain — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

intracerebral

**basilar (ganglion) I61.0****bladder N32.89****bowel K92.2****newborn P54.3**

brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) — see Hemorrhage,

intracranial, intracerebral

**due to****birth injury P10.1****syphilis A52.05**

epidural or extradural (traumatic) — see Injury,

intracranial, epidural hemorrhage

**newborn P52.4****birth injury P10.1**

subarachnoid — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

subarachnoid

subdural — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

subdural

**brainstem (nontraumatic) I61.3****traumatic S06.38** **breast N64.59**

bronchial tube — see Hemorrhage, lung

bronchopulmonary — see Hemorrhage, lung

bronchus — see Hemorrhage, lung

**bulbar I61.5****capillary I78.8****primary D69.8****Hemorrhage — continued****cecum K92.2**

cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4

**newborn P52.6****traumatic S06.37** 

cerebral, cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage,

intracranial, intracerebral)

**newborn (anoxic) P52.4****birth injury P10.1****lobe I61.1****cerebromeningeal I61.8**

cerebrospinal — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

intracerebral

**cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC N88.8**

chamber, anterior (eye) — see HypHEMA

childbirth — see Hemorrhage, complicating,

delivery

**choroid H31.30** **expulsive H31.31** 

ciliary body — see HypHEMA

cochlea — see subcategory H83.8 **colon K92.2****complicating**

abortion — see Abortion, by type, complicated

by, hemorrhage

**delivery O67.9**

associated with coagulation

defect (afibrinogenemia) (DIC)

(hyperfibrinolysis) O67.0

specified cause NEC O67.8

surgical procedure — see Hemorrhage,

intraoperative

**conjunctiva H11.3** **newborn P54.8**

cord, newborn (stump) P51.9

corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst N83.1 **cortical (brain) I61.1**

cranial — see Hemorrhage, intracranial

**cutaneous R23.3**

due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2

**newborn P54.5****delayed**

following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

postpartum O72.2

diathesis (familial) D69.9

**disease D69.9****newborn P53**

specified type NEC D69.8

due to or associated with

afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect

(conditions in categories D65-D69)

antepartum — see Hemorrhage, antepartum,

with coagulation defect

intrapartum O67.0

**dental implant M27.61**

device, implant or graft (see also Complications,

by site and type, specified NEC) T85.838 **arterial graft NEC T82.838** **breast T85.838** **catheter NEC T85.838** **dialysis (renal) T82.838** **intraperitoneal T85.838** **infusion NEC T82.838** **spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.830** **urinary (indwelling) T83.83** 

electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)

**bone T84.83** **cardiac T82.837** 

nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve)

**(spinal) T85.830** **urinary T83.83** fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.83 

gastrointestinal (bile duct)

(esophagus) T85.838 **genital NEC T83.83** **heart NEC T82.837** **joint prosthesis T84.83** 

ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)

**NEC T85.838** **orthopedic NEC T84.83** **bone graft T86.838****specified NEC T85.838** **urinary NEC T83.83** **vascular NEC T82.838** ventricular intracranial shunt T85.830 **duodenum, duodenal K92.2**

ulcer — see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage

dura mater — see Hemorrhage, intracranial,

subdural

endotracheal — see Hemorrhage, lung

epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth

injury P12.2

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Hemorrhage

Hemorrhage — *continued*

epidural (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage)  
 nontraumatic I62.1  
 esophagus K22.8  
 varix I85.01  
 secondary I85.11  
 excessive, following ectopic gestation (subsequent episode) O08.1  
 extradural (traumatic) — see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage  
 birth injury P10.8  
 newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8  
 nontraumatic I62.1  
 eye NEC H57.89  
 fundus — see Hemorrhage, retina  
 lid — see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC  
 fallopian tube N83.6  
 fibrinogenolysis — see Fibrinolysis  
 fibrinolytic (acquired) — see Fibrinolysis  
 from  
 ear (nontraumatic) — see Otorrhagia  
 tracheostomy stoma J95.01  
 fundus, eye — see Hemorrhage, retina  
 funis — see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord  
 gastric — see Hemorrhage, stomach  
 gastroenteric K92.2  
 newborn P54.3  
 gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2  
 newborn P54.3  
 genital organ, male N50.1  
 genitourinary (tract) NOS R31.9  
 gingiva K06.8  
 globe (eye) — see Hemophthalmos  
 graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0   
 gum K06.8  
 heart I51.89  
 hypopharyngeal (throat) R04.1  
 intermenstrual (regular) N92.3  
 irregular N92.1  
 internal (organs) NEC R58  
 capsule I61.0  
 ear — see subcategory H83.8   
 newborn P54.8  
 intestine K92.2  
 newborn P54.3  
 intra-abdominal R58  
 intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8  
 intracerebral (nontraumatic) — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral  
 intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9  
 birth injury P10.9  
 epidural, nontraumatic I62.1  
 extradural, nontraumatic I62.1  
 newborn P52.9  
 specified NEC P52.8  
 intracerebral (nontraumatic) (in) I61.9  
 brain stem I61.3  
 cerebellum I61.4  
 newborn P52.4  
 birth injury P10.1  
 hemisphere I61.2  
 cortical (superficial) I61.1  
 subcortical (deep) I61.0  
 intraoperative  
 during a nervous system procedure G97.31  
 during other procedure G97.32  
 intraventricular I61.5  
 multiple localized I61.6  
 postprocedural  
 following a nervous system procedure G97.51  
 following other procedure G97.52  
 specified NEC I61.8  
 superficial I61.1  
 traumatic (diffuse) — see Injury, intracranial, diffuse  
 focal — see Injury, intracranial, focal  
 subarachnoid (nontraumatic) (from) I60.9  
 newborn P52.5  
 birth injury P10.3  
 intracranial (cerebral) artery I60.7  
 anterior communicating I60.2  
 basilar I60.4  
 carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0   
 communicating I60.7  
 anterior I60.2  
 posterior I60.3   
 middle cerebral I60.1   
 posterior communicating I60.3   
 specified artery NEC I60.6  
 vertebral I60.5   
 specified NEC I60.8  
 traumatic S06.6X

Hemorrhage — *continued*

intracranial — *continued*  
 subdural (nontraumatic) I62.00  
 acute I62.01  
 birth injury P10.0  
 chronic I62.03  
 newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8  
 birth injury P10.0  
 spinal G95.19  
 subacute I62.02  
 traumatic — see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage  
 traumatic — see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury  
 intramedullary NEC G95.19  
 intraocular — see Hemophthalmos  
 intraoperative, intraprocedural — see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site  
 intrapartum — see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery  
 intrapelvic  
 female N94.89  
 male K66.1  
 intraperitoneal K66.1  
 intrapontine I61.3  
 intraprocedural — see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site  
 intrauterine N85.7  
 complicating delivery (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9  
 postpartum — see Hemorrhage, postpartum  
 intraventricular I61.5  
 newborn (nontraumatic) (see also Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage) P52.3  
 due to birth injury P10.2  
 grade  
 1 P52.0  
 2 P52.1  
 3 P52.21  
 4 P52.22  
 intravesical N32.89  
 iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) — see Hyphema  
 joint (nontraumatic) — see Hemarthrosis  
 kidney N28.89  
 knee (joint) (nontraumatic) — see Hemarthrosis, knee  
 labyrinth — see subcategory H83.8   
 lenticular striate artery I61.0  
 ligature, vessel — see Hemorrhage, postoperative  
 liver K76.89  
 lung R04.89  
 newborn P26.9  
 massive P26.1  
 specified NEC P26.8  
 tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 massive umbilical, newborn P51.0  
 mediastinum — see Hemorrhage, lung  
 medulla I61.3  
 membrane (brain) I60.8  
 spinal cord — see Hemorrhage, spinal cord  
 meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8  
 spinal cord — see Hemorrhage, spinal cord  
 mesentery K66.1  
 metritis — see Endometritis  
 mouth K13.79  
 mucous membrane NEC R58  
 newborn P54.8  
 muscle M62.89  
 nail (subungual) L60.8  
 nasal turbinate R04.0  
 newborn P54.8  
 navel, newborn P51.9  
 newborn P54.9  
 specified NEC P54.8  
 nipple N64.59  
 nose R04.0  
 newborn P54.8  
 omentum K66.1  
 optic nerve (sheath) H47.02   
 orbit, orbital H05.23   
 ovary NEC N83.8  
 oviduct N83.6  
 pancreas K86.89  
 parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4  
 parturition — see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery  
 penis N48.89  
 pericardium, pericarditis I31.2  
 peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1  
 peritonsillar tissue J35.8  
 due to infection J36

Hemorrhage — *continued*

petechial R23.3  
 due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2  
 pituitary (gland) E23.6  
 pleura — see Hemorrhage, lung  
 polioencephalitis, superior E51.2  
 polymyositis — see Polymyositis  
 pons, pontine I61.3  
 posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8  
 newborn P52.6  
 postmenopausal N95.0  
 postnasal R04.0  
 postoperative — see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, by site  
 postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1  
 delayed or secondary O72.2  
 retained placenta O72.0  
 third stage O72.0  
 pregnancy — see Hemorrhage, antepartum  
 preretinal — see Hemorrhage, retina  
 prostate N42.1  
 puerperal — see Hemorrhage, postpartum  
 delayed or secondary O72.2  
 pulmonary R04.89  
 newborn P26.9  
 massive P26.1  
 specified NEC P26.8  
 tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 purpura (primary) D69.3  
 rectum (sphincter) K62.5  
 newborn P54.2  
 recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2   
 renal N28.89  
 respiratory passage or tract R04.9  
 specified NEC R04.89  
 retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6   
 diabetic — see Diabetes, retinal, hemorrhage  
 retroperitoneal R58  
 scalp R58  
 scrotum N50.1  
 secondary (nontraumatic) R58  
 following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2   
 seminal vesicle N50.1  
 skin R23.3  
 newborn P54.5  
 slipped umbilical ligature P51.8  
 spermatic cord N50.1  
 spinal (cord) G95.19  
 newborn (birth injury) P11.5  
 spleen D73.5  
 intraoperative — see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen  
 postprocedural — see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen  
 stomach K92.2  
 newborn P54.3  
 ulcer — see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage  
 subarachnoid (nontraumatic) — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid  
 subconjunctival (see also Hemorrhage, conjunctiva)  
 birth injury P15.3  
 subcortical (brain) I61.0  
 subcutaneous R23.3  
 subdiaphragmatic R58  
 subdural (acute) (nontraumatic) — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural  
 subependymal  
 newborn P52.0  
 with intraventricular extension P52.1  
 and intracerebral extension P52.22  
 subgaleal P12.2  
 subhyaloid — see Hemorrhage, retina  
 subperiosteal — see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC  
 subretinal — see Hemorrhage, retina  
 subtentorial — see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural  
 subungual L60.8  
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49  
 newborn P54.4  
 tentorium (traumatic) NEC — see Hemorrhage, brain  
 newborn (birth injury) P10.4  
 testis N50.1  
 third stage (postpartum) O72.0  
 thorax — see Hemorrhage, lung  
 throat R04.1  
 thymus (gland) E32.8  
 thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.89

## Hemorrhage - Hernia

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hemorrhage** — *continued*

tongue K14.8  
 tonsil J35.8  
 trachea — see Hemorrhage, lung  
 tracheobronchial R04.89  
   newborn P26.0  
 traumatic - code to specific injury  
   cerebellar — see Hemorrhage, brain  
   intracranial — see Hemorrhage, brain  
   recurring or secondary (following initial  
     hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2   
 tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis,  
   pulmonary) A15.0  
 tunica vaginalis N50.1  
 ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with  
   hemorrhage K27.4  
 umbilicus, umbilical  
   cord  
     after birth, newborn P51.9  
     complicating delivery O69.5   
   newborn P51.9  
     massive P51.0  
     slipped ligature P51.8  
     stump P51.9  
 urethra (idiopathic) N36.8  
 uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9  
   climacteric N92.4  
   complicating delivery — see Hemorrhage,  
     complicating, delivery  
   dysfunctional or functional N93.8  
   intermenstrual (regular) N92.3  
     irregular N92.1  
   postmenopausal N95.0  
   postpartum — see Hemorrhage, postpartum  
   prelimacteric or premenopausal N92.4  
   prepubertal N93.8  
   pubertal N92.2  
 vagina (abnormal) N93.9  
   newborn P54.6  
 vas deferens N50.1  
 vasa previa O69.4   
 ventricular I61.5  
 vesical N32.89  
 viscera NEC R58  
   newborn P54.8  
 vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1   
 vulva N90.89

**Hemorrhoids** (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9  
 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse  
   outside of anal canal) K64.0  
 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (that prolapse with  
   straining but retract spontaneously) K64.1  
 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (that prolapse with  
   straining and require manual replacement back  
   inside anal canal) K64.2  
 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapsed tissue  
   that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3  
 complicating  
   pregnancy O22.4   
   puerperium O87.2  
 external K64.4  
   with  
     thrombosis K64.5  
 internal (without mention of degree) K64.8  
 prolapsed K64.8  
 skin tags  
   anus K64.4  
   residual K64.4  
 specified NEC K64.8  
 strangulated (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by  
   degree) K64.8  
 thrombosed (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by  
   degree) K64.5  
 ulcerated (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8

**Hemosalpinx** N83.6  
 with  
   hematocolpos N89.7  
   hematometra N85.7  
   with hematocolpos N89.7

**Hemosiderosis** (dietary) E83.19  
 pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1  [J84.03]  
 transfusion T80.89

**Hemothorax** (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2  
 newborn P54.8  
 traumatic S27.1   
   with pneumothorax S27.2   
 tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Henoch** (-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0

**Henpue**, henpuye A66.6

**Hepar lobatum** (syphilitic) A52.74

**Hepatalgia** K76.89

**Hepatitis** K75.9  
 acute B17.9  
   with coma K72.01  
   with hepatic failure — see Failure, hepatic  
   alcoholic — see Hepatitis, alcoholic  
   infectious B17.9  
   non-viral K72.0   
   viral B17.9  
 alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.10  
   with ascites K70.11  
 amebic — see Abscess, liver, amebic  
 anicteric, (viral) — see Hepatitis, viral  
 antigen-associated (HAA) — see Hepatitis, B  
 Australia-antigen (positive) — see Hepatitis, B  
 autoimmune K75.4  
 B B19.10  
   with hepatic coma B19.11  
   acute B16.9  
     with  
       delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic  
       coma) B16.1  
       with hepatic coma B16.0  
       hepatic coma (without delta-agent  
       coinfection) B16.2  
   chronic B18.1  
     with delta-agent B18.0  
 bacterial NEC K75.89  
 C (viral) B19.20  
   with hepatic coma B19.21  
   acute B17.10  
     with hepatic coma B17.11  
   chronic B18.2  
 catarrhal (acute) B15.9  
   with hepatic coma B15.0  
 cholangiolitic K75.89  
 cholestatic K75.89  
 chronic K73.9  
   active NEC K73.2  
   lobular NEC K73.1  
   persistent NEC K73.0  
   specified NEC K73.8  
 cytomegaloviral B25.1  
 due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) — see Hepatitis,  
   alcoholic  
 epidemic B15.9  
   with hepatic coma B15.0  
 fulminant NEC (viral) — see Hepatitis, viral  
 neonatal giant cell P59.29  
 granulomatous NEC K75.3  
 herpesviral B00.81  
 history of  
   B Z86.19  
   C Z86.19  
 homologous serum — see Hepatitis, viral, type B  
 in (due to)  
   mumps B26.81  
   toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1  
   congenital (active) P37.1 [K77]  
 infectious, infective B15.9  
 acute (subacute) B17.9  
 chronic B18.9  
 inoculation — see Hepatitis, viral, type B  
 interstitial (chronic) K74.69  
 lupoid NEC K75.4  
 malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.90  
   with coma K72.91  
 neonatal (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.29  
 newborn P59.29  
 postimmunization — see Hepatitis, viral, type B  
 post-transfusion — see Hepatitis, viral, type B  
 reactive, nonspecific K75.2  
 serum — see Hepatitis, viral, type B  
 specified type NEC  
   with hepatic failure — see Failure, hepatic  
 syphilitic (late) A52.74  
 congenital (early) A50.08 [K77]  
   late A50.59 [K77]  
 secondary A51.45  
 toxic (*see also* Disease, liver, toxic) K71.6  
 tuberculous A18.83  
 viral, virus B19.9  
   with hepatic coma B19.0  
   acute B17.9  
   chronic B18.9  
     specified NEC B18.8  
   type  
     B B18.1  
       with delta-agent B18.0  
     C B18.2  
   congenital P35.3  
   coxsackie B33.8 [K77]

**Hepatitis** — *continued*

viral — *continued*  
 cytomegalic inclusion B25.1  
 in remission, any type - code to Hepatitis, chronic,  
   by type  
 non-A, non-B B17.8  
 specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8  
 type  
   A B15.9  
     with hepatic coma B15.0  
   B B19.10  
     with hepatic coma B19.11  
   acute B16.9  
     with  
       delta-agent (coinfection) (without  
       hepatic coma) B16.1  
       with hepatic coma B16.0  
       hepatic coma (without delta-agent  
       coinfection) B16.2  
   chronic B18.1  
     with delta-agent B18.0  
 C B19.20  
   with hepatic coma B19.21  
   acute B17.10  
     with hepatic coma B17.11  
   chronic B18.2  
 E B17.2  
   non-A, non-B B17.8

**Hepaticization** lung (acute) — see Pneumonia, lobar

**Hepatoblastoma** C22.2

**Hepatocarcinoma** C22.0

**Hepatocholangiocarcinoma** C22.0

**Hepatocholangioma**, benign D13.4

**Hepatocholangitis** K75.89

**Hepatolenticular** degeneration E83.01

**Hepatoma** (malignant) C22.0  
 benign D13.4  
 embryonal C22.0

**Hepatomegaly** (*see also* Hypertrophy, liver)  
 with splenomegaly R16.2  
 congenital Q44.7  
 in mononucleosis  
   gammaherpesviral B27.09  
   infectious specified NEC B27.89

**Hepatoptosis** K76.89

**Hepatorenal** syndrome following labor and delivery O90.4

**Hepatositis** K76.89

**Hepatosplenomegaly** R16.2  
 hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3 [K77]

**Hereditary** — see condition

**Heredodegeneration**, macular — see Dystrophy, retina

**Heredopathia** atactica polyneuritiformis G60.1

**Heredosyphilis** — see Syphilis, congenital

**Herlitz** syndrome Q81.1

**Hermansky-Pudlak** syndrome E70.331

**Hermaphroditic**, hermaphroditism (true) Q56.0  
 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1  
 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0  
 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1  
 chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0

**Hernia**, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9  
 with  
   gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with, gangrene  
   incarceration — see Hernia, by site, with,  
     obstruction  
   irreducible — see Hernia, by site, with,  
     obstruction  
   obstruction — see Hernia, by site, with,  
     obstruction  
   strangulation — see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction  
 abdomen, abdominal K46.9  
 with  
   gangrene (and obstruction) K46.1  
   obstruction K46.0  
 femoral — see Hernia, femoral  
 incisional — see Hernia, incisional  
 inguinal — see Hernia, inguinal  
 specified site NEC K45.8  
 with  
   gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1  
   obstruction K45.0  
 umbilical — see Hernia, umbilical  
 wall — see Hernia, ventral  
 appendix — see Hernia, abdomen  
 bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)  
   congenital (female) (male) Q79.51  
   female — see Cystocele  
   male N32.89  
 brain, congenital — see Encephalocele  
 cartilage, vertebra — see Displacement,  
 intervertebral disc



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Hernia - Herpes

## Hernia — continued

cerebral, congenital (see also Encephalocele)  
 endaural Q01.8  
 ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2   
 colon — see Hernia, abdomen  
 Cooper's — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC  
 crural — see Hernia, femoral  
 diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1  
 obstruction K44.0  
 congenital Q79.0  
 direct (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal  
 diverticulum, intestine — see Hernia, abdomen  
 double (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral  
 due to adhesions (with obstruction) K56.50  
 epigastric (see also Hernia, ventral) K43.9  
 esophageal hiatus — see Hernia, hiatal  
 external (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal  
 fallopian tube N83.4   
 fascia M62.89  
 femoral K41.90  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40  
 not specified as recurrent K41.40  
 recurrent K41.41  
 obstruction K41.30  
 not specified as recurrent K41.30  
 recurrent K41.31  
 bilateral K41.20  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K41.10  
 not specified as recurrent K41.10  
 recurrent K41.11  
 obstruction K41.00  
 not specified as recurrent K41.00  
 recurrent K41.01  
 not specified as recurrent K41.20  
 recurrent K41.21  
 unilateral K41.90  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40  
 not specified as recurrent K41.40  
 recurrent K41.41  
 obstruction K41.30  
 not specified as recurrent K41.30  
 recurrent K41.31  
 not specified as recurrent K41.90  
 recurrent K41.91  
 not specified as recurrent K41.90  
 recurrent K41.91  
 foramen magnum G93.5  
 congenital Q01.8  
 funicular (umbilical) (see also Hernia, umbilicus)  
 spermatic (cord) — see Hernia, inguinal  
 gastrointestinal tract — see Hernia, abdomen  
 Hesselbach's — see Hernia, femoral, specified site  
 NEC  
 hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1  
 obstruction K44.0  
 congenital Q40.1  
 hypogastric — see Hernia, ventral  
 incarcerated (see also Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction)  
 with gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with  
 gangrene  
 incisional K43.2  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1  
 obstruction K43.0  
 indirect (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal  
 inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect)  
 (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.90  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40  
 not specified as recurrent K40.40  
 recurrent K40.41  
 obstruction K40.30  
 not specified as recurrent K40.30  
 recurrent K40.31  
 not specified as recurrent K40.90  
 recurrent K40.91  
 bilateral K40.20  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K40.10  
 not specified as recurrent K40.10  
 recurrent K40.11  
 obstruction K40.00  
 not specified as recurrent K40.00  
 recurrent K40.01

## Hernia — continued

inguinal — continued  
 not specified as recurrent K40.20  
 recurrent K40.21  
 unilateral K40.90  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40  
 not specified as recurrent K40.40  
 recurrent K40.41  
 obstruction K40.30  
 not specified as recurrent K40.30  
 recurrent K40.31  
 not specified as recurrent K40.90  
 recurrent K40.91  
 internal (see also Hernia, abdomen)  
 inguinal — see Hernia, inguinal  
 interstitial — see Hernia, abdomen  
 intervertebral cartilage or disc — see Displacement,  
 intervertebral disc  
 intestine, intestinal — see Hernia, by site  
 intra-abdominal — see Hernia, abdomen  
 iris (traumatic) S05.2   
 irreducible (see also Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction)  
 with gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with  
 gangrene  
 ischiatic — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC  
 ischiorectal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site  
 NEC  
 lens (traumatic) S05.2   
 linea (alba) (semilunaris) — see Hernia, ventral  
 Littre's — see Hernia, abdomen  
 lumbar — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC  
 lung (subcutaneous) J98.4  
 mediastinum J98.59  
 mesenteric (internal) — see Hernia, abdomen  
 midline — see Hernia, ventral  
 muscle (sheath) M62.89  
 nucleus pulposus — see Displacement,  
 intervertebral disc  
 oblique (inguinal) — see Hernia, inguinal  
 obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction)  
 with gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with  
 gangrene  
 obturator — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site  
 NEC  
 omental — see Hernia, abdomen  
 ovary N83.4   
 oviduct N83.4   
 paraesophageal (see also Hernia, diaphragm)  
 congenital Q40.1  
 parastomal K43.5  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4  
 obstruction K43.3  
 paraumbilical — see Hernia, umbilicus  
 perineal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC  
 Petit's — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC  
 postoperative — see Hernia, incisional  
 pregnant uterus — see Abnormal, uterus in  
 pregnancy or childbirth  
 prevesical N32.89  
 properitoneal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified  
 site NEC  
 pudendal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site  
 NEC  
 rectovaginal N81.6  
 retroperitoneal — see Hernia, abdomen, specified  
 site NEC  
 Richter's — see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction  
 Rieux's, Riex's — see Hernia, abdomen, specified  
 site NEC  
 sac condition (adhesion) (dropsy) (inflammation)  
 (laceration) (suppuration) - code by site under  
 Hernia  
 sciatic — see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC  
 scrotum, scrotal — see Hernia, inguinal  
 sliding (inguinal) (see also Hernia, inguinal)  
 hiatus — see Hernia, hiatal  
 spigelian — see Hernia, ventral  
 spinal — see Spina bifida  
 strangulated (see also Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction)  
 with gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with  
 gangrene  
 subxiphoid — see Hernia, ventral  
 supra-umbilicus — see Hernia, ventral  
 tendon — see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC  
 Treitz's (fossa) — see Hernia, abdomen, specified  
 site NEC  
 tunica vaginalis Q55.29

## Hernia — continued

umbilicus, umbilical K42.9  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1  
 obstruction K42.0  
 ureter N28.89  
 urethra, congenital Q64.79  
 urinary meatus, congenital Q64.79  
 uterus N81.4  
 pregnant — see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy  
 or childbirth  
 vaginal (anterior) (wall) — see Cystocele  
 Velpeau's — see Hernia, femoral  
 ventral K43.9  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7  
 obstruction K43.6  
 recurrent — see Hernia, incisional  
 incisional K43.2  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1  
 obstruction K43.0  
 specified NEC K43.9  
 with  
 gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7  
 obstruction K43.6  
 vesical  
 congenital (female) (male) Q79.51  
 female — see Cystocele  
 male N32.89  
 vitreous (into wound) S05.2   
 into anterior chamber — see Prolapse, vitreous  
**Herniation** (see also Hernia)  
 brain (stem) G93.5  
 cerebral G93.5  
 mediastinum J98.59  
 nucleus pulposus — see Displacement,  
 intervertebral disc  
**Herpangina** B08.5  
**Herpes**, herpesvirus, herpetic B00.9  
 anogenital A60.9  
 perianal skin A60.1  
 rectum A60.1  
 urogenital tract A60.00  
 cervix A60.03  
 male genital organ NEC A60.02  
 penis A60.01  
 specified site NEC A60.09  
 vagina A60.04  
 vulva A60.04  
 blepharitis (zoster) B02.39  
 simplex B00.59  
 circinatus B35.4  
 bullosus L12.0  
 conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.53  
 zoster B02.31  
 cornea B02.33  
 encephalitis B00.4  
 due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01  
 due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09  
 specified NEC B10.09  
 eye (zoster) B02.30  
 simplex B00.50  
 eyelid (zoster) B02.39  
 simplex B00.59  
 facialis B00.1  
 febrilis B00.1  
 geniculate ganglionitis B02.21  
 genital, genitalis A60.00  
 female A60.09  
 male A60.02  
 gestational, gestationis O26.4   
 gingivostomatitis B00.2  
 human B00.9  
 1 — see Herpes, simplex  
 2 — see Herpes, simplex  
 3 — see Varicella  
 4 — see Mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr (virus)  
 5 — see Disease, cytomegalic inclusion  
 (generalized)  
 6  
 encephalitis B10.01  
 specified NEC B10.81  
 7  
 encephalitis B10.09  
 specified NEC B10.82  
 8 B10.89  
 infection NEC B10.89  
 Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89  
 iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.51  
 zoster B02.32  
 iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.9

**Herpes - History**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Herpes — continued**

iritis (simplex) B00.51  
 Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89  
 keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.52  
   zoster (interstitial) B02.33  
 keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.52  
   zoster B02.33  
 labialis B00.1  
 lip B00.1  
 meningitis (simplex) B00.3  
   zoster B02.1  
 ophthalmicus (zoster) NEC B02.30  
   simplex B00.50  
 penis A60.01  
 perianal skin A60.1  
 pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2  
 rectum A60.1  
 scrotum A60.02  
 sepsis B00.7  
 simplex B00.9  
   complicated NEC B00.89  
   congenital P35.2  
   conjunctivitis B00.53  
   external ear B00.1  
   eyelid B00.59  
   hepatitis B00.81  
   keratitis (interstitial) B00.52  
   myelitis B00.82  
   specified complication NEC B00.89  
   visceral B00.89  
 stomatitis B00.2  
 tonsurans B35.0  
 visceral B00.89  
 vulva A60.04  
 whitlow B00.89  
 zoster (see also condition) B02.9  
   auricularis B02.21  
   complicated NEC B02.8  
   conjunctivitis B02.31  
   disseminated B02.7  
   encephalitis B02.0  
   eye (lid) B02.39  
   geniculate ganglionitis B02.21  
   keratitis (interstitial) B02.33  
   meningitis B02.1  
   myelitis B02.24  
   neuritis, neuralgia B02.29  
   ophthalmicus NEC B02.30  
   oticus B02.21  
   polyneuropathy B02.23  
   specified complication NEC B02.8  
   trigeminal neuralgia B02.22

**Herpesvirus (human) — see Herpes**  
**Herpetophobia** F40.218  
**Herrick's anemia** — see Disease, sickle-cell  
**Hers' disease** E74.09  
**Herter-Gee syndrome** K90.0  
**Herxheimer's reaction** R68.89  
**Hesitancy**  
   of micturition R39.11  
   urinary R39.11  
**Hesselbach's hernia** — see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC  
**Heterochromia (congenital)** Q13.2  
   cataract — see Cataract, complicated  
   cyclitis (Fuchs) — see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic hair L67.1  
   iritis — see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic  
   retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained magnetic — see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic  
   uveitis — see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic  
**Heterophoria** — see Strabismus, heterophoria  
**Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine)** B66.8  
**Heterotopia, heterotopic (see also Malposition, congenital)**  
   cerebralis Q04.8  
**Heterotropia** — see Strabismus  
**Heubner-Herter disease** K90.0  
**Hexadactylism** Q69.9  
**HGSIL (cytology finding) (high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear) (Pap smear finding)**  
   anus R85.613  
   cervix R87.613  
   biopsy (histology) finding — see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix, grade II or grade III  
   vagina R87.623  
   biopsy (histology) finding — see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina, grade II or grade III

**Hibernoma** — see Lipoma  
**Hiccup, hiccough** R06.6  
   epidemic B33.0  
   psychogenic F45.8  
**Hidden penis (congenital)** Q55.64  
   acquired N48.83  
**Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2  
**Hidradenoma (nodular) (see also Neoplasm, skin, benign)**  
   clear cell — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
   papillary — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Hidrocystoma** — see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**High**  
   altitude effects T70.20   
   anoxia T70.29   
   on  
     ears T70.0   
     sinuses T70.1   
   polycythemia D75.1  
 arch  
   foot Q66.7  
   palate, congenital Q38.5  
 arterial tension — see Hypertension  
 basal metabolic rate R94.8  
 blood pressure (see also Hypertension)  
   borderline R03.0  
   reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0  
 cholesterol E78.00  
   with high triglycerides E78.2  
 diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1  
 expressed emotional level within family Z63.8  
 head at term O32.4   
 palate, congenital Q38.5  
 risk  
   infant NEC Z76.2  
   sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51  
   bisexual Z72.53  
   homosexual Z72.52  
 scrotal testis, testes  
   bilateral Q53.23  
   unilateral Q53.13  
 temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9  
 thoracic rib Q76.6  
 triglycerides E78.1  
   with high cholesterol E78.2

**Hildenbrand's disease** A75.0  
**Hilum** — see condition  
**Hip** — see condition  
**Hippel's disease** Q85.8  
**Hippophobia** F40.218  
**Hippus** H57.09  
**Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon** Q43.1  
**Hirsutism, hirsuties** L68.0  
**Hirudiniasis**  
   external B88.3  
   internal B83.4  
**Hiss-Russell dysentery** A03.1  
**Histidinemia, histidinuria** E70.41  
**Histiocytoma (see also Neoplasm, skin, benign)**  
   fibrous (see also Neoplasm, skin, benign)  
   atypical — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior  
   malignant — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
**Histiocytosis** D76.3  
   acute differentiated progressive C96.0  
   Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6  
   multifocal X  
     multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0  
     unisystemic C96.5  
   pulmonary, adult (adult PLCH) J84.82  
   unifocal (X) C96.6  
 lipid, lipid D76.3  
   essential E75.29  
 malignant C96.A  
 mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1  
   Langerhans' cells C96.6  
 non-Langerhans cell D76.3  
 polyostotic sclerosing D76.3  
 sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3  
 syndrome NEC D76.3  
 X NEC C96.6  
   acute (progressive) C96.0  
   chronic C96.6  
   multifocal C96.5  
   multisystemic C96.0  
   unifocal C96.6

**Histoplasmosis** B39.9  
 with pneumonia NEC B39.2  
 African B39.5  
 American — see Histoplasmosis, capsulati

**Histoplasmosis — continued**

capsulati B39.4  
 disseminated B39.3  
 generalized B39.3  
 pulmonary B39.2  
   acute B39.0  
   chronic B39.1  
 Darling's B39.4  
 duboisii B39.5  
 lung NEC B39.2

**History**  
 family (of) (see also History, personal (of))  
 alcohol abuse Z81.1  
 allergy NEC Z84.89  
 anemia Z83.2  
 arthritis Z82.61  
 asthma Z82.5  
 blindness Z82.1  
 cardiac death (sudden) Z82.41  
 carrier of genetic disease Z84.81  
 chromosomal anomaly Z82.79  
 chronic  
   disabling disease NEC Z82.8  
   lower respiratory disease Z82.5  
 colonic polyps Z83.71  
 congenital malformations and deformations Z82.79  
   polycystic kidney Z82.71  
 consanguinity Z84.3  
 deafness Z82.2  
 diabetes mellitus Z83.3  
 disability NEC Z82.8  
 disease or disorder (of)  
   allergic NEC Z84.89  
   behavioral NEC Z81.8  
   blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2  
   cardiovascular NEC Z82.49  
   chronic disabling NEC Z82.8  
   digestive Z83.79  
   ear NEC Z83.52  
   endocrine NEC Z83.49  
   elevated lipoprotein(a) (Lp(a)) Z83.430  
   eye NEC Z83.518  
     glaucoma Z83.511  
   familial hypercholesterolemia Z83.42  
   genitourinary NEC Z84.2  
   glaucoma Z83.511  
   hematological Z83.2  
   immune mechanism Z83.2  
   infectious NEC Z83.1  
   ischemic heart Z82.49  
   kidney Z84.1  
   lipoprotein metabolism Z83.438  
   mental NEC Z81.8  
   metabolic Z83.49  
   musculoskeletal NEC Z82.69  
   neurological NEC Z82.0  
   nutritional Z83.49  
   parasitic NEC Z83.1  
   psychiatric NEC Z81.8  
   respiratory NEC Z83.6  
   skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0  
   specified NEC Z84.89  
 drug abuse NEC Z81.3  
 elevated lipoprotein(a) (Lp(a)) Z83.430  
 epilepsy Z82.0  
 familial hypercholesterolemia Z83.42  
 genetic disease carrier Z84.81  
 glaucoma Z83.511  
 hearing loss Z82.2  
 human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)  
   infection Z83.0  
 Huntington's chorea Z82.0  
 hyperlipidemia, familial combined Z83.438  
 intellectual disability Z81.0  
 leukemia Z80.6  
 lipidemia NEC Z83.438  
 malignant neoplasm (of) NOS Z80.9  
   bladder Z80.52  
   breast Z80.3  
   bronchus Z80.1  
   digestive organ Z80.0  
   gastrointestinal tract Z80.0  
   genital organ Z80.49  
   ovary Z80.41  
   prostate Z80.42  
   specified organ NEC Z80.49  
   testis Z80.43  
 hematopoietic NEC Z80.7  
 intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2  
 kidney Z80.51  
 lung Z80.1

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

History

## History — continued

## family — continued

lymphatic NEC Z80.7  
 ovary Z80.41  
 prostate Z80.42  
 respiratory organ NEC Z80.2  
 specified site NEC Z80.8  
 testis Z80.43  
 trachea Z80.1  
 urinary organ or tract Z80.59  
   bladder Z80.52  
   kidney Z80.51  
 mental  
   disorder NEC Z81.8  
 multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN)  
   syndrome Z83.41  
 osteoporosis Z82.62  
 polycystic kidney Z82.71  
 polyps (colon) Z83.71  
 psychiatric disorder Z81.8  
 psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3  
 respiratory condition NEC Z83.6  
   asthma and other lower respiratory  
   conditions Z82.5  
 self-harmful behavior Z81.8  
 SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) Z84.82  
 skin condition Z84.0  
 specified condition NEC Z84.89  
 stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3  
 substance abuse NEC Z81.4  
   alcohol Z81.1  
   drug NEC Z81.3  
   psychoactive NEC Z81.3  
   tobacco Z81.2  
 sudden  
   cardiac death Z82.41  
   infant death syndrome (SIDS) Z84.82  
 tobacco abuse Z81.2  
 violence, violent behavior Z81.8  
 visual loss Z82.1  
 personal (of) (see also History, family (of))  
 abuse  
   childhood Z62.819  
     forced labor or sexual exploitation in  
     childhood Z62.813  
     physical Z62.810  
     psychological Z62.811  
     sexual Z62.810  
   adult Z91.419  
     forced labor or sexual exploitation Z91.42  
     physical and sexual Z91.410  
     psychological Z91.411  
 alcohol dependence F10.21  
 allergy (to) Z88.9  
   analgesic agent NEC Z88.6  
   anesthetic Z88.4  
   antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1  
   anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3  
   contrast media Z91.041  
   drugs, medicaments and biological  
   substances Z88.9  
   specified NEC Z88.8  
 food Z91.018  
   additives Z91.02  
   eggs Z91.012  
   milk products Z91.011  
   peanuts Z91.010  
   seafood Z91.013  
   specified food NEC Z91.018  
 insect Z91.038  
   bee Z91.030  
 latex Z91.040  
 medicinal agents Z88.9  
   specified NEC Z88.8  
 narcotic agent NEC Z88.5  
 nonmedicinal agents Z91.048  
 penicillin Z88.0  
 serum Z88.7  
   specified NEC Z91.09  
 sulfonamides Z88.2  
 vaccine Z88.7  
 anaphylactic shock Z87.892  
 anaphylaxis Z87.892  
 behavioral disorders Z86.59  
 benign carcinoid tumor Z86.012  
 benign neoplasm Z86.018  
   carcinoid Z86.012  
   brain Z86.011  
   colonic polyps Z86.010  
 brain injury (traumatic) Z87.820  
 breast implant removal Z98.86  
 calculi, renal Z87.442

## History — continued

## personal — continued

cancer — see History, personal (of), malignant  
 neoplasm (of)  
 cardiac arrest (death), successfully  
 resuscitated Z86.74  
 cerebral infarction without residual deficit Z86.73  
 cervical dysplasia Z87.410  
 chemotherapy for neoplastic condition Z92.21  
 childhood abuse — see History, personal (of), abuse  
 cleft lip (corrected) Z87.730  
 cleft palate (corrected) Z87.730  
 collapsed vertebra (healed) Z87.311  
   due to osteoporosis Z87.310  
 combat and operational stress reaction Z86.51  
 congenital malformation (corrected) Z87.798  
 circulatory system (corrected) Z87.74  
 digestive system (corrected) NEC Z87.738  
 ear (corrected) Z87.721  
 eye (corrected) Z87.720  
 face and neck (corrected) Z87.790  
 genitourinary system (corrected) NEC Z87.718  
 heart (corrected) Z87.74  
 integument (corrected) Z87.76  
 limb (s) (corrected) Z87.76  
 musculoskeletal system (corrected) Z87.76  
 neck (corrected) Z87.790  
 nervous system (corrected) NEC Z87.728  
 respiratory system (corrected) Z87.75  
 sense organs (corrected) NEC Z87.728  
 specified NEC Z87.798  
 contraception Z92.0  
 deployment (military) Z91.82  
 diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31  
 disease or disorder (of) Z87.898  
   blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2  
   circulatory system Z86.79  
     specified condition NEC Z86.79  
   connective tissue NEC Z87.39  
   digestive system Z87.19  
     colonic polyp Z86.010  
     peptic ulcer disease Z87.11  
     specified condition NEC Z87.19  
   ear Z86.69  
   endocrine Z86.39  
     diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31  
     gestational diabetes Z86.32  
     specified type NEC Z86.39  
   eye Z86.69  
   genital (track) system NEC  
     female Z87.42  
     male Z87.438  
   hematological Z86.2  
   Hodgkin Z85.71  
   immune mechanism Z86.2  
   infectious Z86.19  
     malaria Z86.13  
     Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus  
     (MRSA) Z86.14  
     poliomyelitis Z86.12  
     specified NEC Z86.19  
     tuberculosis Z86.11  
   mental NEC Z86.59  
   metabolic Z86.39  
     diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31  
     gestational diabetes Z86.32  
     specified type NEC Z86.39  
   musculoskeletal NEC Z87.39  
   nervous system Z86.69  
   nutritional Z86.39  
   parasitic Z86.19  
   respiratory system NEC Z87.09  
   sense organs Z86.69  
   skin Z87.2  
   specified site or type NEC Z87.898  
   subcutaneous tissue Z87.2  
   trophoblastic Z87.59  
   urinary system NEC Z87.448  
 drug dependence — see Dependence, drug, by  
 type, in remission  
 drug therapy  
   antineoplastic chemotherapy Z92.21  
   estrogen Z92.23  
   immunosuppression Z92.25  
   inhaled steroids Z92.240  
   monoclonal drug Z92.22  
   specified NEC Z92.29  
   steroid Z92.241  
   systemic steroids Z92.241  
 dysplasia  
   cervical (mild) (moderate) Z87.410  
   severe (grade III) Z86.001

## History — continued

## personal — continued

prostatic Z87.430  
 vaginal (mild) (moderate) Z87.411  
   severe (grade III) Z86.008  
 vulvar (mild) (moderate) Z87.412  
   severe (grade III) Z86.008  
 embolism (venous) Z86.718  
 pulmonary Z86.711  
 encephalitis Z86.61  
 estrogen therapy Z92.23  
 extracorporeal membrane oxygenation  
 (ECMO) Z92.81  
 failed moderate sedation Z92.83  
 failed conscious sedation Z92.83  
 fall, falling Z91.81  
 forced labor or sexual exploitation Z91.42  
   in childhood Z62.813  
 fracture (healed)  
   fatigue Z87.312  
   fragility Z87.310  
   osteoporosis Z87.310  
   pathological NEC Z87.311  
   stress Z87.312  
   traumatic Z87.81  
 gestational diabetes Z86.32  
 hepatitis  
   B Z86.19  
   C Z86.19  
 Hodgkin disease Z85.71  
 hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4  
 hypospadias (corrected) Z87.710  
 hysterectomy Z90.710  
 immunosuppression therapy Z92.25  
 in situ neoplasm  
   breast Z86.000  
   cervix uteri Z86.001  
   specified NEC Z86.008  
 infection NEC Z86.19  
   central nervous system Z86.61  
   Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus  
   (MRSA) Z86.14  
   urinary (recurrent) (tract) Z87.440  
 injury NEC Z87.828  
 in utero procedure during pregnancy Z98.870  
 in utero procedure while a fetus Z98.871  
 irradiation Z92.3  
 kidney stones Z87.442  
 leukemia Z85.6  
 lymphoma (non-Hodgkin) Z85.72  
 malignant melanoma (skin) Z85.820  
 malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9  
   accessory sinuses Z85.22  
   anus NEC Z85.048  
     carcinoid Z85.040  
   bladder Z85.51  
   bone Z85.830  
   brain Z85.841  
   breast Z85.3  
   bronchus NEC Z85.118  
     carcinoid Z85.110  
   carcinoid — see History, personal (of),  
   malignant neoplasm, by site, carcinoid  
   cervix Z85.41  
   colon NEC Z85.038  
     carcinoid Z85.030  
   digestive organ Z85.00  
     specified NEC Z85.09  
   endocrine gland NEC Z85.858  
   epididymis Z85.48  
   esophagus Z85.01  
   eye Z85.840  
   gastrointestinal tract — see History, malignant  
   neoplasm, digestive organ  
   genital organ  
     female Z85.40  
     specified NEC Z85.44  
     male Z85.45  
     specified NEC Z85.49  
   hematopoietic NEC Z85.79  
   intrathoracic organ Z85.20  
   kidney NEC Z85.528  
     carcinoid Z85.520  
   large intestine NEC Z85.038  
     carcinoid Z85.030  
   larynx Z85.21  
   liver Z85.05  
   lung NEC Z85.118  
     carcinoid Z85.110  
   mediastinum Z85.29  
   Merkel cell Z85.821  
   middle ear Z85.22

**History - Hurthle**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**History** — *continued*personal — *continued*

nasal cavities Z85.22  
 nervous system NEC Z85.848  
 oral cavity Z85.819  
   specified site NEC Z85.818  
 ovary Z85.43  
 pancreas Z85.07  
 pharynx Z85.819  
   specified site NEC Z85.818  
 pelvis Z85.53  
 pleura Z85.29  
 prostate Z85.46  
 rectosigmoid junction NEC Z85.048  
   carcinoid Z85.040  
 rectum NEC Z85.048  
   carcinoid Z85.040  
 respiratory organ Z85.20  
 sinuses, accessory Z85.22  
 skin NEC Z85.828  
   melanoma Z85.820  
   Merkel cell Z85.821  
 small intestine NEC Z85.068  
   carcinoid Z85.060  
 soft tissue Z85.831  
   specified site NEC Z85.89  
 stomach NEC Z85.028  
   carcinoid Z85.028  
 testis Z85.47  
 thymus NEC Z85.238  
   carcinoid Z85.230  
 thyroid Z85.850  
 tongue Z85.810  
 trachea Z85.12  
 ureter Z85.54  
 urinary organ or tract Z85.50  
   specified NEC Z85.59  
 uterus Z85.42  
 maltreatment Z91.89  
 medical treatment NEC Z92.89  
 melanoma (malignant) (skin) Z85.820  
 meningitis Z86.61  
 mental disorder Z86.59  
 Merkel cell carcinoma (skin) Z85.821  
 Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14  
 military deployment Z91.82  
 military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82  
 myocardial infarction (old) I25.2  
 neglect (in)  
   adult Z91.412  
   childhood Z62.812  
 neoplasm  
   benign Z86.018  
   brain Z86.011  
   colon polyp Z86.010  
   in situ  
     breast Z86.000  
     cervix uteri Z86.001  
     specified NEC Z86.008  
   malignant — see History of, malignant neoplasm  
   uncertain behavior Z86.03  
 nephrotic syndrome Z87.441  
 nicotine dependence Z87.891  
 noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen — see Noncompliance  
 nutritional deficiency Z86.39  
 obstetric complications Z87.59  
   childbirth Z87.59  
   pregnancy Z87.59  
   pre-term labor Z87.51  
   puerperium Z87.59  
 osteoporosis fractures Z87.31   
 parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5  
 physical trauma NEC Z87.828  
   self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5  
 poisoning NEC Z91.89  
   self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5  
 poor personal hygiene Z91.89  
 pneumonia (recurrent) Z87.01  
 preterm labor Z87.51  
 prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit (PRIND) Z86.73  
 procedure during pregnancy Z98.870  
 procedure while a fetus Z98.871  
 prostatic dysplasia Z87.430  
 psychological  
   abuse  
     adult Z91.411  
     child Z62.811

**History** — *continued*personal — *continued*

trauma, specified NEC Z91.49  
 radiation therapy Z92.3  
 removal  
   implant  
     breast Z98.86  
   renal calculi Z87.442  
   respiratory condition NEC Z87.09  
   retained foreign body fully removed Z87.821  
   risk factors NEC Z91.89  
   self-harm Z91.5  
   self-poisoning attempt Z91.5  
   sex reassignment Z87.890  
   sleep-wake cycle problem Z72.821  
   specified NEC Z87.898  
   steroid therapy (systemic) Z92.241  
     inhaled Z92.240  
   stroke without residual deficits Z86.73  
   substance abuse NEC F10-F19  
   sudden cardiac arrest Z86.74  
   sudden cardiac death successfully resuscitated Z86.74  
   suicide attempt Z91.5  
   surgery NEC Z98.890  
     with uterine scar Z98.891  
     sex reassignment Z87.890  
     transplant — see Transplant  
   thrombophlebitis Z86.72  
   thrombosis (venous) Z86.718  
     pulmonary Z86.711  
   tobacco dependence Z87.891  
   transient ischemic attack (TIA) without residual deficits Z86.73  
   trauma (physical) NEC Z87.828  
   psychological NEC Z91.49  
   self-harm Z91.5  
   traumatic brain injury Z87.820  
   unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z72.821  
   unintended awareness under general anesthesia Z92.84  
   urinary calculi Z87.442  
   urinary (recurrent) (tract) infection(s) Z87.440  
   uterine scar from previous surgery Z98.891  
   vaginal dysplasia Z87.411  
   venous thrombosis or embolism Z86.718  
     pulmonary Z86.711  
     vulvar dysplasia Z87.412  
 His-Werner disease A79.0  
**HIV** (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus) B20  
   laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75  
   positive, seropositive Z21  
   nonconclusive test (in infants) R75  
**Hives** (bold) — see Urticaria  
**Hoarseness** R49.0  
**Hobo** Z59.0  
**Hodgkin disease** — see Lymphoma, Hodgkin  
**Hodgson's disease** I71.2  
   ruptured I71.1  
**Hoffa-Kastert disease** E88.89  
**Hoffa's disease** E88.89  
**Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome** I47.9  
**Hoffmann's syndrome** E03.9 [G73.7]  
**Hole** (round)  
   macula H35.34   
   retina (without detachment) — see Break, retina, round hole  
   with detachment — see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break  
**Holiday relief care** Z75.5  
**Hollenhorst's plaque** — see Occlusion, artery, retina  
**Hollow foot** (congenital) Q66.7  
   acquired — see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC  
**Holoprosencephaly** Q04.2  
**Holt-Oram syndrome** Q87.2  
**Homelessness** Z59.0  
**Homesickness** — see Disorder, adjustment  
**Homocystinemia, homocystinuria** E72.11  
**Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase deficiency** E70.29  
**Homologous serum hepatitis** (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see Hepatitis, viral, type B  
**Honeycomb lung** J98.4  
   congenital Q33.0  
**Hooded**  
   clitoris Q52.6  
   penis Q55.69  
**Hookworm** (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) B76.9  
   specified NEC B76.8  
**Hordeolum** (eyelid) (externum) (recurrent) H00.019  
   internum H00.029  
   left H00.026

**Hordeolum** — *continued*internum — *continued*

lower H00.025  
 upper H00.024  
 right H00.023  
   lower H00.022  
   upper H00.021  
 left H00.016  
   lower H00.015  
   upper H00.014  
 right H00.013  
   lower H00.012  
   upper H00.011  
**Horn**  
   cutaneous L85.8  
   nail L60.2  
     congenital Q84.6  
**Horner** (-Claude Bernard) syndrome G90.2  
   traumatic — see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic  
**Horseshoe kidney** (congenital) Q63.1  
**Horton's headache or neuralgia** G44.099  
   intractable G44.091  
   not intractable G44.099  
**Hospital hopper syndrome** — see Disorder, factitious  
**Hospitalism** in children — see Disorder, adjustment  
**Hostility** R45.5  
   towards child Z62.3  
**Hot flashes**  
   menopausal N95.1  
**Hourglass** (contracture) (see also Contraction, hourglass)  
   stomach K31.89  
   congenital Q40.2  
   stricture K31.2  
**Household, housing circumstance affecting care** Z59.9  
   specified NEC Z59.8  
**Housemaid's knee** — see Bursitis, prepatellar  
**Hudson** (-Stähli) line (cornea) — see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior  
**Human**  
   bite (open wound) (see also Bite)  
     intact skin surface — see Bite, superficial  
     herpesvirus — see Herpes  
   immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B20  
     asymptomatic status Z21  
     contact Z20.6  
     counseling Z71.7  
     dementia B20 [F02.80]  
       with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]  
     exposure to Z20.6  
     laboratory evidence R75  
     type-2 (HIV 2) as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.35  
   papillomavirus (HPV)  
     DNA test positive  
       high risk  
         cervix R87.810  
         vagina R87.811  
       low risk  
         cervix R87.820  
         vagina R87.821  
     screening for Z11.51  
   T-cell lymphotropic virus  
     type-1 (HTLV-I) infection B33.3  
       as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.33  
       carrier Z22.6  
     type-2 (HTLV-II) as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.34  
**Humidifier lung or pneumonitis** J67.7  
**Humiliation** (experience) in childhood Z62.898  
**Humpback** (acquired) — see Kyphosis  
**Hunchback** (acquired) — see Kyphosis  
**Hunger** T73.0   
   air, psychogenic F45.8  
**Hungry bone syndrome** E83.81  
**Hunner's ulcer** — see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial  
**Hunter's**  
   glossitis D51.0  
   syndrome E76.1  
**Huntington's disease or chorea** G10  
   with dementia G10 [F02.80]  
   with behavioral disturbance G10 [F02.81]  
**Hunt's**  
   disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.21  
   dysynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1  
   neuralgia B02.21  
**Hurler** (-Scheie) disease or syndrome E76.02  
**Hurst's disease** G36.1  
**Hurthle cell**  
   adenocarcinoma C73

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hurthle - Hyperalgesia****Hurthle** — *continued*

adenoma D34  
carcinoma C73  
tumor D34

**Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** — see Sarcoidosis

**Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome** E34.8

**Hutchinson's disease**, meaning  
angioma serpiginosum L81.7  
pompholyx (cheirpompholyx) L30.1  
prurigo estivalis L56.4  
summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4

melanotic freckle — see Melanoma, in situ  
malignant melanoma in — see Melanoma  
teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.52  
triad (congenital syphilis) A50.53

**Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile** H15.89

**Hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn)** P22.0

**Hyalinosis**  
cutis (et mucosae) E78.89  
focal and segmental (glomerular) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1

**Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid** (see also Deposit, crystalline) syphilitic (late) A52.71

**Hydatid**  
cyst or tumor — see Echinococcus  
mole — see Hydatidiform mole

**Morgagni**  
female Q50.5  
male (epididymal) Q55.4  
testicular Q55.29

**Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)** O01.9  
classical O01.0  
complete O01.0  
incomplete O01.1  
invasive D39.2  
malignant D39.2  
partial O01.1

**Hydatidosis** — see Echinococcus

**Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2

**Hydradenoma** — see Hidradenoma

**Hydramnios** O40. ☑

**Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly** Q04.3  
with spina bifida — see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus

**Hydrargyris** NEC — see Poisoning, mercury

**Hydrarthrosis** (see also Effusion, joint)  
gonococcal A54.42  
intermittent M12.40  
ankle M12.47 ☑  
elbow M12.42 ☑  
foot joint M12.47 ☑  
hand joint M12.44 ☑  
hip M12.45 ☑  
knee M12.46 ☑  
multiple site M12.49  
shoulder M12.41 ☑  
specified joint NEC M12.48  
wrist M12.43 ☑

of yaws (early) (late) (see also subcategory M14.8 ☑) A66.6  
syphilitic (late) A52.77  
congenital A50.55 [M12.80]

**Hydremia** D64.89

**Hydrancephalocele** (congenital) — see Encephalocele

**Hydrancephalomeningocele** (congenital) — see Encephalocele

**Hydroa** R23.8  
aestivale L56.4  
vacciniforme L56.4

**Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2

**Hydrocalycosis** — see Hydronephrosis

**Hydrocele** (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3  
canal of Nuck N94.89  
communicating N43.2  
congenital P83.5  
congenital P83.5  
encysted N43.0  
female NEC N94.89  
infected N43.1  
newborn P83.5  
round ligament N94.89  
specified NEC N43.2  
spinalis — see Spina bifida  
vulva N90.89

**Hydrocephalus** (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9  
aqueduct Sylvius stricture Q03.0  
causing disproportion O33.6 ☑  
with obstructed labor O66.3

**Hydrocephalus** — *continued*

communicating G91.0  
congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9  
with spina bifida Q05.4  
cervical Q05.0  
dorsal Q05.1  
lumbar Q05.2  
lumbosacral Q05.2  
sacral Q05.3  
thoracic Q05.1  
thoracolumbar Q05.1  
specified NEC Q03.8  
due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1  
foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1  
congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.1

in (due to)  
infectious disease NEC B89 [G91.4]  
neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) G91.4  
parasitic disease B89 [G91.4]  
newborn Q03.9  
with spina bifida — see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus  
noncommunicating G91.1  
normal pressure G91.2  
secondary G91.0  
obstructive G91.1  
otitic G93.2  
post-traumatic NEC G91.3  
secondary G91.4  
post-traumatic G91.3  
specified NEC G91.8  
syphilitic, congenital A50.49

**Hydrocolpos** (congenital) N89.8

**Hydrocystoma** — see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Hydroencephalocele** (congenital) — see Encephalocele

**Hydroencephalomeningocele** (congenital) — see Encephalocele

**Hydrohematopneumothorax** — see Hemothorax

**Hydro meningitis** — see Meningitis

**Hydro meningocele** (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) cranial — see Encephalocele

**Hydrometra** N85.8

**Hydrometrocolpos** N89.8

**Hydromicrocephaly** Q02

**Hydromphalos** (since birth) Q45.8

**Hydromyelia** Q06.4

**Hydromyelocele** — see Spina bifida

**Hydronephrosis** (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC N13.30  
with  
infection N13.6  
obstruction (by) (of)  
renal calculus N13.2  
with infection N13.6  
ureteral NEC N13.1  
with infection N13.6  
calculus N13.2  
with infection N13.6  
ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.11  
acquired N13.0  
with infection N13.6  
ureteral stricture NEC N13.1  
with infection N13.6  
congenital Q62.0  
due to acquired occlusion of ureteropelvic junction N13.0  
specified type NEC N13.39  
tuberculous A18.11

**Hydropericarditis** — see Pericarditis

**Hydropericardium** — see Pericarditis

**Hydroperitoneum** R18.8

**Hydrophobia** — see Rabies

**Hydrophthalmos** Q15.0

**Hydropneumothorax** — see Hemothorax

**Hydropneumopericarditis** — see Pericarditis

**Hydropneumopericardium** — see Pericarditis

**Hydropneumothorax** J94.8  
traumatic — see Injury, intrathoracic, lung  
tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Hydrops** R60.9  
abdominis R18.8  
articulorum intermittens — see Hydrarthrosis, intermittent  
cardiac — see Failure, heart, congestive  
causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3  
endolymphatic H81.0 ☑  
fetal — see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydros, fetal  
fetalis P83.2  
due to  
ABO isoimmunization P56.0

**Hydrops** — *continued*

fetalis — *continued*  
alpha thalassemia D56.0  
hemolytic disease P56.90  
specified NEC P56.99  
isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0  
other specified nonhemolytic disease NEC P83.2  
Rh incompatibility P56.0  
during pregnancy — see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydros, fetalis  
gallbladder K82.1  
joint — see Effusion, joint  
labyrinth H81.0 ☑  
newborn (idiopathic) P83.2  
due to  
ABO isoimmunization P56.0  
alpha thalassemia D56.0  
hemolytic disease P56.90  
specified NEC P56.99  
isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0  
Rh incompatibility P56.0  
nutritional — see Malnutrition, severe  
pericardium — see Pericarditis  
pleura — see Hydrothorax  
spermatic cord — see Hydrocele

**Hydroxyonephrosis** N13.6

**Hydrorachis** Q06.4

**Hydrorrhea** (nasal) J34.89  
pregnancy — see Rupture, membranes, premature

**Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative)** L73.2

**Hydrasalpinx** (fallopian tube) (follicularis) N70.11

**Hydrothorax** (double) (pleura) J94.8  
chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8  
filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [J91.8]  
traumatic — see Injury, intrathoracic  
tuberculous NEC (non primary) A15.6

**Hydroureter** (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.4  
with infection N13.6  
congenital Q62.39

**Hydroureteronephrosis** — see Hydronephrosis

**Hydrourethra** N36.8

**Hydroxykynureninuria** E70.8

**Hydroxylysinemia** E72.3

**Hydroxyprolinemia** E72.59

**Hygiene, sleep**  
abuse Z72.821  
inadequate Z72.821  
poor Z72.821

**Hyproma** (congenital) (cystic) D18.1  
praepatellare, prepatellar — see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Hymen** — see condition

**Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana)** B71.0

**Hypalgesia** R20.8

**Hyperacidity** (gastric) K31.89  
psychogenic F45.8

**Hyperactive, hyperactivity** F90.9  
basal cell, uterine cervix — see Dysplasia, cervix  
bowel sounds R19.12  
cervix epithelial (basal) — see Dysplasia, cervix  
child F90.9  
attention deficit — see Disorder, attention-deficit  
hyperactivity  
detrusor muscle N32.81  
gastrointestinal K31.89  
psychogenic F45.8  
nasal mucous membrane J34.3  
stomach K31.89  
thyroid (gland) — see Hyperthyroidism

**Hyperacusis** H93.23 ☑

**Hyperadrenalism** E27.5

**Hyperadrenocorticism** E24.9  
congenital E25.0  
iatrogenic E24.2  
correct substance properly administered — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect  
overdose or wrong substance given or taken — see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning  
not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0  
pituitary-dependent E24.0

**Hyperaldosteronism** E26.9  
familial (type I) E26.02  
glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02  
primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09  
primary NEC E26.09  
secondary E26.1  
specified NEC E26.89

**Hyperalgesia** R20.8

**Hyperalimentation - Hyperphoria**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hyperalimentation** R63.2  
 carotene, carotin E67.1  
 specified NEC E67.8  
 vitamin  
 A E67.0  
 D E67.3

**Hyperaminoaciduria**  
 arginine E72.21  
 cystine E72.01  
 lysine E72.3  
 ornithine E72.4

**Hyperammonemia (congenital)** E72.20

**Hyperazotemia** — see Uremia

**Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial)** E78.00  
 with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2

**Hyperbicarbonatemia** P74.41

**Hyperbilirubinemia**  
 constitutional E80.6  
 familial conjugated E80.6  
 neonatal (transient) — see Jaundice, newborn

**Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial** E83.52

**Hypercalciuria, idiopathic** R82.994

**Hypercapnia** R06.89  
 newborn P84

**Hypercarotenemia (dietary)** E67.1

**Hypercementosis** K03.4

**Hyperchloremia** E87.8

**Hyperchlorhydria** K31.89  
 neurotic F45.8  
 psychogenic F45.8

**Hypercholesterolemia** — see Hypercholesterolemia

**Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (primary) (pure)** E78.00  
 with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2  
 dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3  
 familial E78.01  
 hereditary E78.01

**Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic** F45.8

**Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary)** E78.3  
 with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3

**Hypercoagulable (state)** D68.59  
 activated protein C resistance D68.51  
 antithrombin (III) deficiency D68.59  
 factor V Leiden mutation D68.51  
 primary NEC D68.59  
 protein C deficiency D68.59  
 protein S deficiency D68.59  
 prothrombin gene mutation D68.52  
 secondary D68.69  
 specified NEC D68.69

**Hypercoagulation (state)** D68.59

**Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent** E24.0

**Hypercortisolism** — see Cushing's, syndrome

**Hypercorticosteronism** E24.2  
 correct substance properly administered — see  
 Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse  
 effect  
 overdose or wrong substance given or taken —  
 see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug,  
 poisoning

**Hypercortisonism** E24.2  
 correct substance properly administered — see  
 Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse  
 effect  
 overdose or wrong substance given or taken —  
 see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug,  
 poisoning

**Hyperekplexia** Q89.8

**Hyperelectrolytemia** E87.8

**Hyperemesis** R11.10  
 with nausea R11.2  
 gravidarum (mild) O21.0  
 with  
 carbohydrate depletion O21.1  
 dehydration O21.1  
 electrolyte imbalance O21.1  
 metabolic disturbance O21.1  
 severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1  
 projectile R11.12  
 psychogenic F45.8

**Hyperemia (acute) (passive)** R68.89  
 anal mucosa K62.89  
 bladder N32.89  
 cerebral I67.89  
 conjunctiva H11.43 ☑  
 ear internal, acute — see subcategory H83.0 ☑  
 enteric K59.8  
 eye — see Hyperemia, conjunctiva  
 eyelid (active) (passive) — see Disorder, eyelid,  
 specified type NEC  
 intestine K59.8  
 iris — see Disorder, iris, vascular

**Hyperemia** — *continued*  
 kidney N28.89  
 labyrinth — see subcategory H83.0 ☑  
 liver (active) K76.89  
 lung (passive) — see Edema, lung  
 pulmonary (passive) — see Edema, lung  
 renal N28.89  
 retina H35.89  
 stomach K31.89

**Hyperesthesia (body surface)** R20.3  
 larynx (reflex) J38.7  
 hysterical F44.89  
 pharynx (reflex) J39.2  
 hysterical F44.89

**Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic)** E28.0

**Hyperexplexia** Q89.8

**Hyperfibrinolysis** — see Fibrinolysis

**Hyperfructosemia** E74.19

**Hyperfunction**  
 adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's  
 syndrome E27.0  
 medulla E27.5  
 adrenomedullary E27.5  
 virilism E25.9  
 congenital E25.0  
 ovarian E28.8  
 pancreas K86.89  
 parathyroid (gland) E21.3  
 pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9  
 specified NEC E22.8  
 polyglandular E31.1  
 testicular E29.0

**Hypergammaglobulinemia** D89.2  
 polyclonal D89.0  
 Waldenström D89.0

**Hypergastrinemia** E16.4

**Hyperglobulinemia** R77.1

**Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic (transient)** R73.9  
 coma — see Diabetes, by type, with coma  
 postpancreatectomy E89.1

**Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous) (essential) (familial)**  
 (hereditary) (pure) E78.1  
 mixed E78.3

**Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic)** E72.51

**Hypergonadism**  
 ovarian E28.8  
 testicular (primary) (infantile) E29.0

**Hyperheparinemia** D68.32

**Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis** R61  
 focal  
 primary L74.519  
 axilla L74.510  
 face L74.511  
 palms L74.512  
 soles L74.513  
 secondary L74.52  
 generalized R61  
 localized  
 primary L74.519  
 axilla L74.510  
 face L74.511  
 palms L74.512  
 soles L74.513  
 secondary L74.52  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 secondary R61  
 focal L74.52

**Hyperhistidinemia** E70.41

**Hyperhomocysteinemia** E72.11

**Hyperhydroxyprolinemia** E72.59

**Hyperinsulinism (functional)** E16.1  
 with  
 coma (hypoglycemic) E15  
 encephalopathy E16.1 [G94]  
 ectopic E16.1  
 therapeutic misadventure (from administration of  
 insulin) — see subcategory T38.3 ☑

**Hyperkalemia** E87.5

**Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis)** L85.9  
 cervix N88.0  
 due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3  
 follicularis Q82.8  
 penetrans (in cutem) L87.0  
 palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1  
 pinta A67.1  
 senile (with pruritus) L57.0  
 universalis congenita Q80.8  
 vocal cord J38.3  
 vulva N90.4

**Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction)**  
 (syndrome) (childhood) (adolescence) (see also  
 Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity)  
 heart I51.89

**Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia** E71.19

**Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia** E78.5  
 combined E78.2  
 familial E78.49  
 group  
 A E78.00  
 B E78.1  
 C E78.2  
 D E78.3  
 mixed E78.2  
 specified NEC E78.49

**Hyperlipidosis** E75.6  
 hereditary NEC E75.5

**Hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.5  
 Fredrickson's type  
 I E78.3  
 IIa E78.00  
 IIb E78.2  
 III E78.2  
 IV E78.1  
 V E78.3  
 low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.00  
 very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1

**Hyperlucent lung, unilateral** J43.0

**Hyperlysinemia** E72.3

**Hypermagnesemia** E83.41  
 neonatal P71.8

**Hypermenorrhea** N92.0

**Hypermethioninemia** E72.19

**Hypermetropia (congenital)** H52.0 ☑

**Hypermobility, hypermotility**  
 cecum — see Syndrome, irritable bowel  
 coccyx — see subcategory M53.2 ☑  
 colon — see Syndrome, irritable bowel  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 ileum K58.9  
 intestine (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 meniscus (knee) — see Derangement, knee,  
 meniscus  
 scapula — see Instability, joint, shoulder  
 stomach K31.89  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 syndrome M35.7  
 urethra N36.41  
 with intrinsic sphincter deficiency N36.43

**Hypernasality** R49.21

**Hypernatremia** E87.0

**Hypernephroma** C64. ☑

**Hyperopia** — see Hypermetropia

**Hyperorexia nervosa** F50.2

**Hyperornithinemia** E72.4

**Hyperosmia** R43.1

**Hyperosmolality** E87.0

**Hyperostosis (monomelic) (see also Disorder, bone,  
 density and structure, specified NEC)**  
 ankylosing (spine) M48.10  
 cervical region M48.12  
 cervicothoracic region M48.13  
 lumbar region M48.16  
 lumbosacral region M48.17  
 multiple sites M48.19  
 occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.11  
 sacrococcygeal region M48.18  
 thoracic region M48.14  
 thoracolumbar region M48.15  
 cortical (skull) M85.2  
 infantile M89.8X ☑  
 frontal, internal of skull M85.2  
 interna frontalis M85.2  
 skeletal, diffuse idiopathic — see Hyperostosis,  
 ankylosing  
 skull M85.2  
 congenital Q75.8  
 vertebral, ankylosing — see Hyperostosis,  
 ankylosing

**Hyperovarism** E28.8

**Hyperoxaluria** R82.992  
 primary E72.53

**Hyperparathyroidism** E21.3  
 primary E21.0  
 secondary (renal) N25.81  
 non-renal E21.1  
 specified NEC E21.2  
 tertiary E21.2

**Hyperpathia** R20.8

**Hyperperistalsis** R19.2  
 psychogenic F45.8

**Hyperpermeability, capillary** I78.8

**Hyperphagia** R63.2

**Hyperphenylalaninemia** NEC E70.1

**Hyperphoria (alternating)** H50.53

**Hyperphosphatemia** E83.39  
**Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia** — see Hypertension  
**Hyperpigmentation** (see also Pigmentation)  
 melanin NEC L81.4  
 postinflammatory L81.0  
**Hyperpinealism** E34.8  
**Hyperpituitarism** E22.9  
**Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**  
 adenoids J35.2  
 adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8  
 with  
 sexual precocity (male) E25.9  
 congenital E25.0  
 virilism, adrenal E25.9  
 congenital E25.0  
 virilization (female) E25.9  
 congenital E25.0  
 congenital E25.0  
 salt-losing E25.0  
 adrenomedullary E27.5  
 angiolymphoid, eosinophilia (ALHE) D18.0  
 appendix (lymphoid) K38.0  
 artery, fibromuscular I77.3  
 bone (see also Hypertrophy, bone)  
 marrow D75.89  
 breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast)  
 ductal (atypical) N60.9 ☑  
 C-cell, thyroid E07.0  
 cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4  
 cervical gland R59.0  
 cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid)  
 (see also Dysplasia, cervix)  
 congenital Q51.828  
 clitoris, congenital Q52.6  
 denture K06.2  
 endocervicitis N72  
 endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous)  
 (benign) (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic)  
 (polypoid) N85.00  
 with atypia N85.02  
 cervix — see Dysplasia, cervix  
 complex (without atypia) N85.01  
 simple (without atypia) N85.01  
 epithelial L85.9  
 focal, oral, including tongue K13.29  
 nipple N62  
 skin L85.9  
 tongue K13.29  
 vaginal wall N89.3  
 erythroid D75.89  
 fibromuscular of artery (carotid) (renal) I77.3  
 genital  
 female NEC N94.89  
 male N50.89  
 gingiva K06.1  
 glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) (see also  
 Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-  
 gum K06.1  
 hymen, congenital Q52.4  
 irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2  
 jaw M26.09  
 alveolar M26.79  
 lower M26.03  
 alveolar M26.72  
 upper M26.01  
 alveolar M26.71  
 kidney (congenital) Q63.3  
 labia N90.69  
 epithelial N90.3  
 liver (congenital) Q44.7  
 nodular, focal K76.89  
 lymph gland or node R59.9  
 mandible, mandibular M26.03  
 alveolar M26.72  
 unilateral condylar M27.8  
 maxilla, maxillary M26.01  
 alveolar M26.71  
 myometrium, myometrial N85.2  
 neuroendocrine cell, of infancy J84.841  
 nose  
 lymphoid J34.89  
 polypoid J33.9  
 oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6  
 organ or site, congenital NEC — see Anomaly, by site  
 ovary N83.8  
 palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6  
 pancreatic islet cells E16.9  
 alpha E16.8  
 with excess  
 gastrin E16.4  
 glucagon E16.3  
 beta E16.1

**Hyperplasia** — *continued*  
 parathyroid (gland) E21.0  
 pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2  
 prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40.0  
 with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1  
 without lower urinary tract symptoms  
 (LUTS) N40.0  
 renal artery I77.89  
 reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.89  
 salivary gland (any) K11.1  
 Schimmelbusch's — see Mastopathy, cystic  
 suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8  
 thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0  
 thyroid (gland) — see Goiter  
 tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1  
 with adenoids J35.3  
 unilateral condylar M27.8  
 uterus, uterine N85.2  
 endometrium (glandular) (see also Hyperplasia,  
 endometrial) N85.00-  
 vulva N90.69  
 epithelial N90.3  
**Hyperpnea** — see Hyperventilation  
**Hyperpotassemia** E87.5  
**Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.1  
**Hyperprolactinemia** E22.1  
**Hyperprolinemia** (type I) (type II) E72.59  
**Hyperproteinemia** E88.09  
**Hyperprothrombinemia**, causing coagulation factor  
 deficiency D68.4  
**Hyperpyrexia** R50.9  
 heat (effects) T67.0 ☑  
 malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3 ☑  
 rheumatic — see Fever, rheumatic  
 unknown origin R50.9  
**Hyper-reflexia** R29.2  
**Hypersalivation** K11.7  
**Hypersecretion**  
 ACTH (not associated with Cushing's  
 syndrome) E27.0  
 pituitary E24.0  
 adrenaline E27.5  
 adrenomedullary E27.5  
 androgen (testicular) E29.0  
 ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1  
 calcitonin E07.0  
 catecholamine E27.5  
 corticoadrenal E24.9  
 cortisol E24.9  
 epinephrine E27.5  
 estrogen E28.0  
 gastric K31.89  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 gastrin E16.4  
 glucagon E16.3  
 hormone (s)  
 ACTH (not associated with Cushing's  
 syndrome) E27.0  
 pituitary E24.0  
 antidiuretic E22.2  
 growth E22.0  
 intestinal NEC E34.1  
 ovarian androgen E28.1  
 pituitary E22.9  
 testicular E29.0  
 thyroid stimulating E05.80  
 with thyroid storm E05.81  
 insulin — see Hyperinsulinism  
 lacrimal glands — see Epiphora  
 medulloadrenal E27.5  
 milk O92.6  
 ovarian androgens E28.1  
 salivary gland (any) K11.7  
 thyrocalcitonin E07.0  
 upper respiratory J39.8  
**Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** D72.0  
**Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity**  
 (see also Allergy)  
 carotid sinus G90.01  
 colon — see Irritable, colon  
 drug T88.7 ☑  
 gastrointestinal K52.29  
 immediate K52.29  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 labyrinth — see subcategory H83.2 ☑  
 pain R20.8  
 pneumonitis — see Pneumonitis, allergic  
 reaction T78.40 ☑  
 upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3  
**Hypersomnia** (organic) G47.10  
 due to  
 alcohol

**Hypersomnia** — *continued*  
 due to — *continued*  
 abuse F10.182  
 dependence F10.282  
 use F10.982  
 amphetamines  
 abuse F15.182  
 dependence F15.282  
 use F15.982  
 caffeine  
 abuse F15.182  
 dependence F15.282  
 use F15.982  
 cocaine  
 abuse F14.182  
 dependence F14.282  
 use F14.982  
 drug NEC  
 abuse F19.182  
 dependence F19.282  
 use F19.982  
 medical condition G47.14  
 mental disorder F51.13  
 opioid  
 abuse F11.182  
 dependence F11.282  
 use F11.982  
 psychoactive substance NEC  
 abuse F19.182  
 dependence F19.282  
 use F19.982  
 sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic  
 abuse F13.182  
 dependence F13.282  
 use F13.982  
 stimulant NEC  
 abuse F15.182  
 dependence F15.282  
 use F15.982  
 idiopathic G47.11  
 with long sleep time G47.11  
 without long sleep time G47.12  
 menstrual related G47.13  
 nonorganic origin F51.11  
 specified NEC F51.19  
 not due to a substance or known physiological  
 condition F51.11  
 specified NEC F51.19  
 primary F51.11  
 recurrent G47.13  
 specified NEC G47.19  
**Hypersplenism, hypersplenism** D73.1  
**Hypertimulation, ovaries** (associated with induced  
 ovulation) N98.1  
**Hypersusceptibility** — see Allergy  
**Hypertelorism** (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2  
**Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign)**  
 (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (systemic) I10  
 with  
 heart failure (congestive) I11.0  
 heart involvement (conditions in I50. ☑,  
 I51.4- I51.9 due to hypertension) — see  
 Hypertension, heart  
 kidney involvement — see Hypertension, kidney  
 benign, intracranial G93.2  
 borderline R03.0  
 cardiorenal (disease) I13.10  
 with heart failure I13.0  
 with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney  
 disease I13.0  
 with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.2  
 without heart failure I13.10  
 with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney  
 disease I13.10  
 with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.11  
 cardiovascular  
 disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) — see  
 Hypertension, heart  
 renal (disease) — see Hypertension, cardiorenal  
 chronic venous — see Hypertension, venous  
 (chronic)  
 complicating  
 childbirth (labor) O16.4  
 pre-existing O10.92  
 with  
 heart disease O10.12  
 with renal disease O10.32  
 pre-eclampsia O11.4  
 renal disease O10.22  
 with heart disease O10.32  
 essential O10.02  
 secondary O10.42

**Hypertension - Hypertrophy**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hypertension** — *continued*  
 complicating — *continued*  
 pregnancy O16.   
 with edema (*see also* Pre-eclampsia) O14.9   
 gestational (pregnancy induced) (without proteinuria) O13.   
 with proteinuria O14.9   
 mild pre-eclampsia O14.0   
 moderate pre-eclampsia O14.0   
 severe pre-eclampsia O14.1   
 with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2   
 pre-existing O10.91   
 with  
 heart disease O10.11   
 with renal disease O10.31   
 pre-eclampsia — *see* category O11   
 renal disease O10.21   
 with heart disease O10.31   
 essential O10.01   
 secondary O10.41   
 transient O13.   
 puerperium, pre-existing O16.5  
 pre-existing  
 with  
 heart disease O10.13  
 with renal disease O10.33  
 pre-eclampsia O11.5  
 renal disease O10.23  
 with heart disease O10.33  
 essential O10.03  
 pregnancy-induced O13.9  
 secondary O10.43  
 crisis I16.9  
 due to  
 endocrine disorders I15.2  
 pheochromocytoma I15.2  
 renal disorders NEC I15.1  
 arterial I15.0  
 renovascular disorders I15.0  
 specified disease NEC I15.8  
 emergency I16.1  
 encephalopathy I67.4  
 gestational (without significant proteinuria) (pregnancy-induced) (transient) O13.   
 with significant proteinuria — *see* Pre-eclampsia complicating delivery O13.4  
 puerperium O13.5  
 Goldblatt's I70.1  
 heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9  
 with  
 heart failure (congestive) I11.0  
 kidney disease (chronic) — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal  
 intracranial (benign) G93.2  
 kidney I12.9  
 with  
 heart disease — *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal  
 stage 5 chronic kidney disease (CKD) or end stage renal disease (ESRD) I12.0  
 stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I12.9  
 lesser circulation I27.0  
 maternal O16.   
 newborn P29.2  
 pulmonary (persistent) P29.30  
 ocular H40.05   
 pancreatic duct - code to underlying condition with chronic pancreatitis K86.1  
 portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6  
 gastropathy K31.89  
 in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [K77]  
 postoperative I97.3  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 pulmonary I27.20  
 with  
 cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.29  
 acute I26.09  
 right heart ventricular strain/failure I27.29  
 acute I26.09  
 right to left shunt related to congenital heart disease I27.83  
 unclear multifactorial mechanisms I27.29  
 arterial (associated) (drug-induced) (toxin-induced) I27.21  
 chronic thromboembolic I27.24  
 due to

**Hypertension** — *continued*  
 pulmonary — *continued*  
 hematologic disorders I27.29  
 left heart disease I27.22  
 lung diseases and hypoxia I27.23  
 metabolic disorders I27.29  
 specified systemic disorders NEC I27.29  
 group 1 (associated) (drug-induced) (toxin-induced) I27.21  
 group 2 I27.22  
 group 3 I27.23  
 group 4 I27.24  
 group 5 I27.29  
 of newborn (persistent) P29.30  
 primary (idiopathic) I27.0  
 secondary  
 arterial I27.21  
 specified NEC I27.29  
 renal — *see* Hypertension, kidney  
 renovascular I15.0  
 secondary NEC I15.9  
 due to  
 endocrine disorders I15.2  
 pheochromocytoma I15.2  
 renal disorders NEC I15.1  
 arterial I15.0  
 renovascular disorders I15.0  
 specified NEC I15.8  
 transient R03.0  
 of pregnancy O13.   
 urgency I16.0  
 venous (chronic)  
 due to  
 deep vein thrombosis — *see* Syndrome, postthrombotic  
 idiopathic I87.309  
 with  
 inflammation I87.32   
 with ulcer I87.33   
 specified complication NEC I87.39   
 ulcer I87.31   
 with inflammation I87.33   
 asymptomatic I87.30   
**Hypertensive urgency** — *see* Hypertension  
**Hypertecosis** ovary E28.8  
**Hyperthermia** (of unknown origin) (*see also* Hyperpyrexia)  
 malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3   
 newborn P81.9  
 environmental P81.0  
**Hyperthyroid** (recurrent) — *see* Hyperthyroidism  
**Hyperthyroidism** (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E05.90  
 with  
 goiter (diffuse) E05.00  
 with thyroid storm E05.01  
 nodular (multinodular) E05.20  
 with thyroid storm E05.21  
 uninodular E05.10  
 with thyroid storm E05.11  
 storm E05.91  
 due to ectopic thyroid tissue E05.30  
 with thyroid storm E05.31  
 neonatal, transitory P72.1  
 specified NEC E05.80  
 with thyroid storm E05.81  
**Hypertony**, hypertonia, hypertonicity  
 bladder N31.8  
 congenital P94.1  
 stomach K31.89  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4  
**Hypertrichosis** L68.9  
 congenital Q84.2  
 eyelid H02.869  
 left H02.866  
 lower H02.865  
 upper H02.864  
 right H02.863  
 lower H02.862  
 upper H02.861  
 lanuginosa Q84.2  
 acquired L68.1  
 localized L68.2  
 specified NEC L68.8  
**Hypertriglyceridemia**, essential E78.1  
**Hypertrophy**, hypertrophic  
 adenofibromatous, prostate — *see* Enlargement, enlarged, prostate  
 adenoids (infective) J35.2  
 with tonsils J35.3  
 adrenal cortex E27.8

**Hypertrophy** — *continued*  
 alveolar process or ridge — *see* Anomaly, alveolar  
 anal papillae K62.89  
 artery I77.89  
 congenital NEC Q27.8  
 digestive system Q27.8  
 lower limb Q27.8  
 specified site NEC Q27.8  
 upper limb Q27.8  
 auricular — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac  
 Bartholin's gland N75.8  
 bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8  
 bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.89  
 bone M89.30  
 carpus M89.34   
 clavicle M89.31   
 femur M89.35   
 fibula M89.36   
 finger M89.34   
 humerus M89.32   
 ilium M89.359  
 ischium M89.359  
 metacarpus M89.34   
 metatarsus M89.37   
 multiple sites M89.39  
 neck M89.38  
 radius M89.33   
 rib M89.38  
 scapula M89.31   
 skull M89.38  
 tarsus M89.37   
 tibia M89.36   
 toe M89.37   
 ulna M89.33   
 vertebra M89.38  
 brain G93.89  
 breast N62  
 cystic — *see* Mastopathy, cystic  
 newborn P83.4  
 pubertal, massive N62  
 puerperal, postpartum — *see* Disorder, breast, specified type NEC  
 senile (parenchymatous) N62  
 cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7  
 with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) active I01.8  
 inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89  
 congenital NEC Q24.8  
 fatty — *see* Degeneration, myocardial  
 hypertensive — *see* Hypertension, heart  
 rheumatic (with chorea) I09.89  
 active or acute I01.8  
 with chorea I02.0  
 valve — *see* Endocarditis  
 cartilage — *see* Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC  
 cecum — *see* Megacolon  
 cervix (uteri) N88.8  
 congenital Q51.828  
 elongation N88.4  
 clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.89  
 congenital Q52.6  
 colon (*see also* Megacolon)  
 congenital Q43.2  
 conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.89  
 corpora cavernosa N48.89  
 cystic duct K82.8  
 duodenum K31.89  
 endometrium (glandular) (*see also* Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-  
 cervix N88.8  
 epididymis N50.89  
 esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1  
 with hernia — *see* Hernia, hiatal  
 eyelid — *see* Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC  
 fat pad E65  
 knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4  
 foot (congenital) Q74.2  
 frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8  
 lip K13.0  
 gallbladder K82.8  
 gastric mucosa K29.60  
 with bleeding K29.61  
 gland, glandular R59.9  
 generalized R59.1  
 localized R59.0  
 gum (mucous membrane) K06.1  
 heart (idiopathic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) valve (*see also* Endocarditis) I38  
 hemifacial Q67.4  
 hepatic — *see* Hypertrophy, liver



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hypertrophy - Hypomotility****Hypertrophy** — *continued*

hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1  
 hilus gland R59.0  
 hymen, congenital Q52.4  
 ileum K63.89  
 intestine NEC K63.89  
 jejunum K63.89  
 kidney (compensatory) N28.81  
   congenital Q63.3  
 labium (majus) (minus) N90.60  
 ligament — see Disorder, ligament  
 lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1  
   with adenoids J35.3  
 lip K13.0  
   congenital Q18.6  
 liver R16.0  
   acute K76.89  
   congenital Q44.7  
   cirrhotic — see Cirrhosis, liver  
   fatty — see Fatty, liver  
 lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9  
   generalized R59.1  
   localized R59.0  
   tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland  
 mammary gland — see Hypertrophy, breast  
 Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0  
   malignant — see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant  
 median bar — see Hyperplasia, prostate  
 meibomian gland — see Chalazion  
 meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1  
 metatarsal head — see Hypertrophy, bone,  
   metatarsus  
 metatarsus — see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus  
 mucous membrane  
   alveolar ridge K06.2  
   gum K06.1  
   nose (turbinate) J34.3  
 muscle M62.89  
 muscular coat, artery I77.89  
 myocardium (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac)  
   idiopathic I42.2  
 myometrium N85.2  
 nail L60.2  
   congenital Q84.5  
 nasal J34.89  
   alae J34.89  
   bone J34.89  
   cartilage J34.89  
   mucous membrane (septum) J34.3  
   sinus J34.89  
   turbinate J34.3  
 nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue)  
   (wall) J35.2  
 nipple N62  
 organ or site, congenital NEC — see Anomaly,  
   by site  
 ovary N83.8  
 palate (hard) M27.8  
   soft K13.79  
 pancreas, congenital Q45.3  
 parathyroid (gland) E21.0  
 parotid gland K11.1  
 penis N48.89  
 pharyngeal tonsil J35.2  
 pharynx J39.2  
   lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2  
 pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6  
 prepuce (congenital) N47.8  
   female N90.89  
 prostate — see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate  
   congenital Q55.4  
 pseudomuscular G71.09  
 pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1  
   congenital or infantile Q40.0  
 rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.89  
 rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0  
 salivary gland (any) K11.1  
   congenital Q38.4  
 scaphoid (tarsal) — see Hypertrophy, bone, tarsus  
 scar L91.0  
 scrotum N50.89  
 seminal vesicle N50.89  
 sigmoid — see Megacolon  
 skin L91.9  
   specified NEC L91.8  
 spermatic cord N50.89  
 spleen — see Splenomegaly  
 spondylitis — see Spondylosis  
 stomach K31.89  
 sublingual gland K11.1  
 submandibular gland K11.1

**Hypertrophy** — *continued*

suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8  
 synovial NEC M67.20  
   acromioclavicular M67.21 ✓  
   ankle M67.27 ✓  
   elbow M67.22 ✓  
   foot M67.27 ✓  
   hand M67.24 ✓  
   hip M67.25 ✓  
   knee M67.26 ✓  
   multiple sites M67.29  
   specified site NEC M67.28  
   wrist M67.23 ✓  
 tendon — see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC  
 testis N44.8  
   congenital Q55.29  
 thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0  
 thyroid (gland) — see Goiter  
 toe (congenital) Q74.2  
   acquired (see also Deformity, toe, specified NEC)  
 tongue K14.8  
   congenital Q38.2  
   papillae (foliate) K14.3  
 tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1  
   with adenoids J35.3  
 tunica vaginalis N50.89  
 ureter N28.89  
 urethra N36.8  
 uterus N85.2  
   neck (with elongation) N88.4  
   puerperal O90.89  
 uvula K13.79  
 vagina N89.8  
 vas deferens N50.89  
 vein I87.8  
 ventricle, ventricular (heart) (see also Hypertrophy,  
   cardiac)  
   congenital Q24.8  
   in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3  
 verumontanum N36.8  
 vocal cord J38.3  
 vulva N90.60  
   stasis (nonfilarial) N90.69

**Hypertropia** H50.2 ✓  
**Hypertyrosinemia** E70.21  
**Hyperuricemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0  
**Hyperuricosuria** R82.993  
**Hypervalinemia** E71.19  
**Hyperventilation** (tetany) R06.4  
 hysterical F45.8  
 psychogenic F45.8  
 syndrome F45.8  
**Hypervitaminosis** (dietary) NEC E67.8  
 A E67.0  
   administered as drug (prolonged intake) — see  
   Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins,  
   adverse effect  
   overdose or wrong substance given or taken —  
   see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins,  
   poisoning  
 B6 E67.2  
 D E67.3  
   administered as drug (prolonged intake) — see  
   Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins,  
   adverse effect  
   overdose or wrong substance given or taken —  
   see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins,  
   poisoning  
 K E67.8  
   administered as drug (prolonged intake) — see  
   Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins,  
   adverse effect  
   overdose or wrong substance given or taken —  
   see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins,  
   poisoning

**Hypervolemia** E87.70  
 specified NEC E87.79  
**Hypesthesia** R20.1  
 cornea — see Anesthesia, cornea  
**Hyphema** H21.0 ✓  
 traumatic S05.1 ✓  
**Hypoacidity**, gastric K31.89  
 psychogenic F45.8  
**Hypoadrenalism**, hypoadrenia E27.40  
 primary E27.1  
 tuberculous A18.7  
**Hypoadrenocorticism** E27.40  
 pituitary E23.0  
 primary E27.1  
**Hypoalbuminemia** E88.09  
**Hypoaldosteronism** E27.40  
**Hypoalphalipoproteinemia** E78.6

**Hypobarism** T70.29 ✓

**Hypobaropathy** T70.29 ✓  
**Hypobetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.6  
**Hypocalcemia** E83.51  
 dietary E58  
 neonatal P71.1  
   due to cow's milk P71.0  
   phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1  
**Hypochloremia** E87.8  
**Hypochlorhydria** K31.89  
 neurotic F45.8  
 psychogenic F45.8  
**Hypochondria**, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis  
 (reaction) F45.21  
 sleep F51.03  
**Hypochondrogenesis** Q77.0  
**Hypochondroplasia** Q77.4  
**Hypochromasia**, blood cells D50.8  
**Hypocitraturia** R82.991  
**Hypodontia** — see Anodontia  
**Hypoeosinophilia** D72.89  
**Hypoesthesia** R20.1  
**Hypofibrinogenemia** D68.8  
 acquired D65  
 congenital (hereditary) D68.2  
**Hypofunction**  
 adrenocortical E27.40  
   drug-induced E27.3  
   postprocedural E89.6  
   primary E27.1  
 adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6  
 cerebral R29.818  
 corticoadrenal NEC E27.40  
 intestinal K59.8  
 labyrinth — see subcategory H83.2 ✓  
 ovary E28.39  
 pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0  
 testicular E29.1  
   postprocedural (postsurgical) (postirradiation)  
   (iatrogenic) E89.5  
**Hypogalactia** O92.4  
**Hypogammaglobulinemia** (see also  
 Agammaglobulinemia) D80.1  
 hereditary D80.0  
 nonfamilial D80.1  
 transient, of infancy D80.7  
**Hypogenitalism** (congenital) — see Hypogonadism  
**Hypoglossia** Q38.3  
**Hypoglycemia** (spontaneous) E16.2  
 coma E15  
   diabetic — see Diabetes, by type, with  
   hypoglycemia, with coma  
   diabetic — see Diabetes, hypoglycemia  
   dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3  
   drug-induced E16.0  
   with coma (nondiabetic) E15  
   due to insulin E16.0  
   with coma (nondiabetic) E15  
   therapeutic misadventure — see subcategory  
   T38.3 ✓  
   functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1  
   iatrogenic E16.0  
   with coma (nondiabetic) E15  
   in infant of diabetic mother P70.1  
   gestational diabetes P70.0  
   infantile E16.1  
   leucine-induced E71.19  
   neonatal (transitory) P70.4  
   iatrogenic P70.3  
   reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1  
   transitory neonatal P70.4  
**Hypogonadism**  
 female E28.39  
 hypogonadotropic E23.0  
 male E29.1  
 ovarian (primary) E28.39  
 pituitary E23.0  
 testicular (primary) E29.1  
**Hypohidrosis**, hypodrosis L74.4  
**Hypoinsulinemia**, postprocedural E89.1  
**Hypokalemia** E87.6  
**Hypoleukocytosis** — see Agranulocytosis  
**Hypolipoproteinemia** (alpha) (beta) E78.6  
**Hypomagnesemia** E83.42  
 neonatal P71.2  
**Hypomania**, hypomaniac reaction F30.8  
**Hypomenorrhea** — see Oligomenorrhea  
**Hypometabolism** R63.8  
**Hypomotility**  
 gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89  
   psychogenic F45.8  
   intestine K59.8  
   psychogenic F45.8

**Hypomotility - Hypospadias**

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Hypomotility** — *continued*

stomach K31.89  
 psychogenic F45.8  
**Hyponasality** R49.22  
**Hyponatremia** E87.1  
**Hypo-osmolality** E87.1  
**Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarium** E28.39  
**Hypoparathyroidism** E20.9  
 familial E20.8  
 idiopathic E20.0  
 neonatal, transitory P71.4  
 postprocedural E89.2  
 specified NEC E20.8  
**Hypoperfusion** (in)  
 newborn P96.89  
**Hypopharyngitis** — see Laryngopharyngitis  
**Hypophoria** H50.53  
**Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia** (acquired)  
 (congenital) (renal) E83.39  
 familial E83.31  
**Hypophyseal, hypophysis** (*see also* condition)  
 dwarfism E23.0  
 gigantism E22.0  
**Hypopiesis** — see Hypotension  
**Hypopinealism** E34.8  
**Hypopituitarism** (juvenile) E23.0  
 drug-induced E23.1  
 due to  
 hypophysectomy E89.3  
 radiotherapy E89.3  
 iatrogenic NEC E23.1  
 postirradiation E89.3  
 postpartum O99.285  
 postprocedural E89.3  
**Hypoplasia, hypoplastic**  
 adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1  
 alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8  
 upper Q40.8  
 anus, anal (canal) Q42.3  
 with fistula Q42.2  
 aorta, aortic Q25.42  
 ascending, in hypoplastic left heart  
 syndrome Q23.4  
 valve Q23.1  
 in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4  
 areola, congenital Q83.8  
 arm (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, upper limb  
 artery (peripheral) Q27.8  
 brain (congenital) Q28.3  
 coronary Q24.5  
 digestive system Q27.8  
 lower limb Q27.8  
 pulmonary Q25.79  
 functional, unilateral J43.0  
 retinal (congenital) Q14.1  
 specified site NEC Q27.8  
 umbilical Q27.0  
 upper limb Q27.8  
 auditory canal Q17.8  
 causing impairment of hearing Q16.9  
 biliary duct or passage Q44.5  
 bone NOS Q79.9  
 face Q75.8  
 marrow D61.9  
 megakaryocytic D69.49  
 skull — see Hypoplasia, skull  
 brain Q02  
 gyri Q04.3  
 part of Q04.3  
 breast (areola) N64.82  
 bronchus Q32.4  
 cardiac Q24.8  
 carpus — see Defect, reduction, upper limb,  
 specified type NEC  
 cartilage hair Q78.8  
 cecum Q42.8  
 cementum K00.4  
 cephalic Q02  
 cerebellum Q04.3  
 cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.821  
 clavicle (congenital) Q74.0  
 coccyx Q76.49  
 colon Q42.9  
 specified NEC Q42.8  
 corpus callosum Q04.0  
 cricoid cartilage Q31.2  
 digestive organ (s) or tract NEC Q45.8  
 upper (congenital) Q40.8  
 ear (auricle) (lobe) (Q17.2  
 middle Q16.4  
 enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal)  
 (prenatal) K00.4

**Hypoplasia** — *continued*

endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2  
 endometrium N85.8  
 epididymis (congenital) Q55.4  
 epiglottis Q31.2  
 erythroid, congenital D61.01  
 esophagus (congenital) Q39.8  
 eustachian tube Q17.8  
 eye Q11.2  
 eyelid (congenital) Q10.3  
 face Q18.8  
 bone (s) Q75.8  
 femur (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, lower  
 limb, specified type NEC  
 fibula (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, lower  
 limb, specified type NEC  
 finger (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, upper  
 limb, specified type NEC  
 focal dermal Q82.8  
 foot — see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified  
 type NEC  
 gallbladder Q44.0  
 genitalia, genital organ (s)  
 female, congenital Q52.8  
 external Q52.79  
 internal NEC Q52.8  
 in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6  
 glottis Q31.2  
 hair Q84.2  
 hand (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, upper  
 limb, specified type NEC  
 heart Q24.8  
 humerus (congenital) — see Defect, reduction,  
 upper limb, specified type NEC  
 intestine (small) Q41.9  
 large Q42.9  
 specified NEC Q42.8  
 jaw M26.09  
 alveolar M26.79  
 lower M26.04  
 alveolar M26.74  
 upper M26.02  
 alveolar M26.73  
 kidney (s) Q60.5  
 bilateral Q60.4  
 unilateral Q60.3  
 labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.79  
 larynx Q31.2  
 left heart syndrome Q23.4  
 leg (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, lower limb  
 limb Q73.8  
 lower (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, lower  
 limb  
 upper (congenital) — see Defect, reduction,  
 upper limb  
 liver Q44.7  
 lung (lobe) (not associated with short  
 gestation) Q33.6  
 associated with immaturity, low birth weight,  
 prematurity, or short gestation P28.0  
 mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8  
 mandible, mandibular M26.04  
 alveolar M26.74  
 unilateral condylar M27.8  
 maxillary M26.02  
 alveolar M26.73  
 medullary D61.9  
 megakaryocytic D69.49  
 metacarpus — see Defect, reduction, upper limb,  
 specified type NEC  
 metatarsus — see Defect, reduction, lower limb,  
 specified type NEC  
 muscle Q79.8  
 nail (s) Q84.6  
 nose, nasal Q30.1  
 optic nerve H47.03   
 osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8  
 ovary, congenital Q50.39  
 pancreas Q45.0  
 parathyroid (gland) Q89.2  
 parotid gland Q38.4  
 patella Q74.1  
 pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2  
 penis (congenital) Q55.62  
 peripheral vascular system Q27.8  
 digestive system Q27.8  
 lower limb Q27.8  
 specified site NEC Q27.8  
 upper limb Q27.8  
 pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2  
 pulmonary (not associated with short  
 gestation) Q33.6

**Hypoplasia** — *continued*

pulmonary — *continued*  
 artery, functional J43.0  
 associated with short gestation P28.0  
 radioulnar — see Defect, reduction, upper limb,  
 specified type NEC  
 radius — see Defect, reduction, upper limb  
 rectum Q42.1  
 with fistula Q42.0  
 respiratory system NEC Q34.8  
 rib Q76.6  
 right heart syndrome Q22.6  
 sacrum Q76.49  
 scapula Q74.0  
 scrotum Q55.1  
 shoulder girdle Q74.0  
 skin Q82.8  
 skull (bone) Q75.8  
 with  
 anencephaly Q00.0  
 encephalocele — see Encephalocele  
 hydrocephalus Q03.9  
 with spina bifida — see Spina bifida, by site,  
 with hydrocephalus  
 microcephaly Q02  
 spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1  
 spine Q76.49  
 sternum Q76.7  
 tarsus — see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified  
 type NEC  
 testis Q55.1  
 thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1  
 thymus (gland) Q89.2  
 with immunodeficiency D82.1  
 thyroid (gland) E03.1  
 cartilage Q31.2  
 tibiofibular (congenital) — see Defect, reduction,  
 lower limb, specified type NEC  
 toe — see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified  
 type NEC  
 tongue Q38.3  
 Turner's K00.4  
 ulna (congenital) — see Defect, reduction, upper  
 limb  
 umbilical artery Q27.0  
 unilateral condylar M27.8  
 ureter Q62.8  
 uterus, congenital Q51.811  
 vagina Q52.4  
 vascular NEC peripheral Q27.8  
 brain Q28.3  
 digestive system Q27.8  
 lower limb Q27.8  
 specified site NEC Q27.8  
 upper limb Q27.8  
 vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.8  
 brain Q28.3  
 digestive system Q27.8  
 great Q26.8  
 lower limb Q27.8  
 specified site NEC Q27.8  
 upper limb Q27.8  
 vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8  
 vertebra Q76.49  
 vulva, congenital Q52.79  
 zonule (ciliary) Q12.8  
**Hypoplasminogenemia** E88.02  
**Hypopnea, obstructive sleep apnea** G47.33  
**Hypopotassemia** E87.6  
**Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital** (hereditary) D68.2  
**Hypoproteinemia** E77.8  
**Hypoprotrobinemia** (congenital) (hereditary)  
 (idiopathic) D68.2  
 acquired D68.4  
 newborn, transient P61.6  
**Hypoptylism** K11.7  
**Hypopyon** (eye) (anterior chamber) — see Iridocyclitis,  
 acute, hypopyon  
**Hypopyrexia** R68.0  
**Hyporeflexia** R29.2  
**Hyposecretion**  
 ACTH E23.0  
 antidiuretic hormone E23.2  
 ovary E28.39  
 salivary gland (any) K11.7  
 vasopressin E23.2  
**Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** D72.0  
**Hyposiderinemia** D50.9  
**Hypospadias** Q54.9  
 balanic Q54.0  
 coronal Q54.0  
 glandular Q54.0

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Hypospadias - Immune

**Hypospadias** — *continued*

- penile Q54.1
  - penoscrotal Q54.2
  - perineal Q54.3
  - specified NEC Q54.8
- Hypospermatogenesis** — *see* Oligospermia
- Hyposplenism** D73.0
- Hypostasis** pulmonary, passive — *see* Edema, lung
- Hypostatic** — *see* condition
- Hyposthenuria** N28.89
- Hypotension** (arterial) (constitutional) I95.9
- chronic I95.89
  - due to (of) hemodialysis I95.3
  - drug-induced I95.2
  - iatrogenic I95.89
  - idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
  - intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
  - intra-dialytic I95.3
  - maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5 ☑
  - neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3
  - orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
  - due to drugs I95.2
  - neurogenic G90.3
  - postoperative I95.81
  - postural I95.1
  - specified NEC I95.89
- Hypothermia** (accidental) T68 ☑
- due to anesthesia, anesthetic T88.51 ☑
  - low environmental temperature T68 ☑
  - neonatal P80.9
  - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
  - mild P80.8
  - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
  - specified NEC P80.8
  - not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0
- Hypothyroidism** (acquired) E03.9
- autoimmune — *see* Thyroiditis, autoimmune
  - congenital (without goiter) E03.1
  - with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
  - due to
    - exogenous substance NEC E03.2
    - iodine-deficiency, acquired E01.8
    - subclinical E02
    - irradiation therapy E89.0
    - medicament NEC E03.2
    - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
    - phenylbutazone E03.2
    - resorcinol E03.2
    - sulfonamide E03.2
    - surgery E89.0
    - thiourea group drugs E03.2
  - iatrogenic NEC E03.2
  - iodine-deficiency (acquired) E01.8
  - congenital — *see* Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital
  - subclinical E02
  - neonatal, transitory P72.2
  - postinfectious E03.3
  - postirradiation E89.0
  - postprocedural E89.0
  - postsurgical E89.0
  - specified NEC E03.8
  - subclinical, iodine-deficiency related E02
- Hypotonia**, hypotonicity, hypotony
- bladder N31.2
  - congenital (benign) P94.2
  - eye — *see* Disorder, globe, hypotony
- Hypotrichosis** — *see* Alopecia
- Hypotropia** H50.2 ☑
- Hypoventilation** R06.89
- congenital central alveolar G47.35
  - sleep related
    - idiopathic nonobstructive alveolar G47.34
    - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36
- Hypovitaminosis** — *see* Deficiency, vitamin
- Hypovolemia** E86.1
- surgical shock T81.19 ☑
  - traumatic (shock) T79.4 ☑
- Hypoxemia** R09.02
- newborn P84
  - sleep related, in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36
- Hypoxia** (*see also* Anoxia) R09.02
- cerebral, during a procedure NEC G97.81
  - postprocedural NEC G97.82
  - intrauterine P84
  - myocardial — *see* Insufficiency, coronary
  - newborn P84
  - sleep-related G47.34

**Hypsarhythmia** — *see* Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- Hysteralgia**, pregnant uterus O26.89 ☑
  - Hysteria**, hysterical (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9
  - anxiety F41.8
  - convulsions F44.5
  - psychosis, acute F44.9
- Hysteroepilepsy** F44.5

**IBDU** (colonic inflammatory bowel disease unclassified) K52.3**Ichthyoparasitism** due to *Vandellia cirrhosa* B88.8**Ichthyosis** (congenital) Q80.9

- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- lingual K13.29
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

**Ichthyotoxism** — *see* Poisoning, fishbacterial — *see* Intoxication, foodborne**Icteroanemia**, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9congenital — *see* Spherocytosis**Icterus** (*see also* Jaundice)

- conjunctiva R17
  - newborn P59.9
  - gravis, newborn P55.0
  - hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
  - hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
  - congenital — *see* Spherocytosis
  - hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0
  - newborn P53
  - infectious B15.9
  - with hepatic coma B15.0
  - leptospiral A27.0
  - spirochetal A27.0
  - neonatorum — *see* Jaundice, newborn
  - spirochetal A27.0
- Ictus solaris, solis** T67.0 ☑

**Ideation**

- homicidal R45.850
- suicidal R45.851

**Identity disorder** (child) F64.9

- gender role F64.2
- psychosexual F64.2

**Id reaction** (due to bacteria) L30.2**Idioglossia** F80.0**Idiopathic** — *see* condition**Idiot, idiocy** (congenital) F73

- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4
- microcephalic Q02

**IgE asthma** J45.909**IIAC** (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8**Ileitis** (chronic) (noninfectious) (*see also* Enteritis) K52.9

- backwash — *see* Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)
- infectious A09
- regional (ulcerative) — *see* Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- segmental — *see* Enteritis, regional
- terminal (ulcerative) — *see* Enteritis, regional, small intestine

**Ileocolitis** (*see also* Enteritis) K52.9

- infectious A09
- regional — *see* Enteritis, regional
- ulcerative K51.0 ☑

**Ileostomy**

- attention to Z43.2
- malfunctioning K94.13
- status Z93.2
- with complication — *see* Complications, enterostomy

**Ileotyphus** — *see* Typhoid**Ileum** — *see* condition**Ileus** (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7

- adynamic K56.0
- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
- duodenal (chronic) K31.5
- gallstone K56.3
- mechanical NEC (*see also* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC) K56.699
- meconium P76.0
- in cystic fibrosis E84.11

**Ileus** — *continued*meconium — *continued*

- meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- myxedema K59.8
- neurogenic K56.0
- Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
- newborn
  - due to meconium P76.0
  - in cystic fibrosis E84.11
  - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
  - transitory P76.1
- obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, intestine, specified NEC) K56.699
- paralytic K56.0
- postoperative K91.89

**Iliac** — *see* condition**Iliotibial band syndrome** M76.3 ☑**Illiteracy** Z55.0**Illness** (*see also* Disease) R69manic-depressive — *see* Disorder, bipolar**Imbalance** R26.89

- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- with
  - abortion — *see* Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance
  - molar pregnancy O08.5
  - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.5
  - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.49
  - potassium
    - hyperkalemia P74.31
    - hypokalemia P74.32
  - sodium
    - hypernatremia P74.21
    - hyponatremia P74.22
  - endocrine E34.9
  - eye muscle NOS H50.9
  - hormone E34.9
  - hysterical F44.4
  - labyrinth — *see* subcategory H83.2 ☑
  - posture R29.3
  - protein-energy — *see* Malnutrition
  - sympathetic G90.8

**Imbecile**, imbecility (I.Q.35-49) F71**Imbedding**, intrauterine device T83.39 ☑**Imbibition**, cholesterol (gallbladder) K82.4**Imbrication**, teeth, fully erupted M26.30**Imerslund** (-Gräsbeck) syndrome D51.1**Immature** (*see also* Immaturity)

- birth (less than 37 completed weeks) — *see* Preterm, newborn
- extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) — *see* Immaturity, extreme
- personality F60.89

**Immaturity** (less than 37 completed weeks) (*see also* Preterm, newborn)

- extreme of newborn (less than 28 completed weeks of gestation) (less than 196 completed days of gestation) (unspecified weeks of gestation) P07.20
  - gestational age
    - 23 completed weeks (23 weeks, 0 days through 23 weeks, 6 days) P07.22
    - 24 completed weeks (24 weeks, 0 days through 24 weeks, 6 days) P07.23
    - 25 completed weeks (25 weeks, 0 days through 25 weeks, 6 days) P07.24
    - 26 completed weeks (26 weeks, 0 days through 26 weeks, 6 days) P07.25
    - 27 completed weeks (27 weeks, 0 days through 27 weeks, 6 days) P07.26
    - less than 23 completed weeks P07.21
  - fetus or infant light-for-dates — *see* Light-for-dates
  - lung, newborn P28.0
  - organ or site NEC — *see* Hypoplasia
  - pulmonary, newborn P28.0
  - reaction F60.89
  - sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0
- Immersion** T75.1 ☑
- hand T69.01 ☑
  - foot T69.02 ☑
- Immobil**, immobility
- complete, due to severe physical disability or frailty R53.2
  - intestine K59.8
  - syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3
- Immune** reconstitution (inflammatory) syndrome [IRIS] D89.3

## Immunization - Impetigo

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

**Immunization** (see also Vaccination)

ABO — see Incompatibility, ABO  
 in newborn P55.1  
 appropriate for age  
 child (over 28 days old) Z00.129  
 with abnormal findings Z00.121  
 complication — see Complications, vaccination  
 encounter for Z23  
 not done (not carried out) Z28.9  
 because of)  
 acute illness of patient Z28.01  
 allergy to vaccine (or component) Z28.04  
 caregiver refusal Z28.82  
 chronic illness of patient Z28.02  
 contraindication NEC Z28.09  
 delay in delivery of vaccine Z28.83  
 group pressure Z28.1  
 guardian refusal Z28.82  
 immune compromised state of patient Z28.03  
 lack of availability of vaccine Z28.83  
 manufacturer delay of vaccine Z28.83  
 parent refusal Z28.82  
 patient's belief Z28.1  
 patient had disease being vaccinated  
 against Z28.81  
 patient refusal Z28.21  
 religious beliefs of patient Z28.1  
 specified reason NEC Z28.89  
 of patient Z28.29  
 unavailability of vaccine Z28.83  
 unspecified patient reason Z28.20

Rh factor  
 affecting management of pregnancy  
 NEC O36.09   
 anti-D antibody O36.01   
 from transfusion — see Complication(s),  
 transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh  
 (factor)

**Immunocytoma** C83.0 **Immunodeficiency** D84.9

with  
 adenosine-deaminase deficiency D81.3  
 antibody defects D80.9  
 specified type NEC D80.8  
 hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6  
 increased immunoglobulin M (IgM) D80.5  
 major defect D82.9  
 specified type NEC D82.8  
 partial albinism D82.8  
 short-limbed stature D82.2  
 thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0

antibody with  
 hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6  
 near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6

autosomal recessive, Swiss type D80.0  
 combined D81.9  
 biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819  
 biotinidase D81.810  
 holocarboxylase synthetase D81.818  
 specified type NEC D81.818  
 severe (SCID) D81.9  
 with  
 low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2  
 low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1  
 reticular dysgenesis D81.0  
 specified type NEC D81.89  
 common variable D83.9  
 with  
 abnormalities of B-cell numbers and  
 function D83.0  
 autoantibodies to B- or T-cells D83.2  
 immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1  
 specified type NEC D83.8  
 following hereditary defective response to Epstein-  
 Barr virus (EBV) D82.3  
 selective, immunoglobulin  
 A (IgA) D80.2  
 G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3  
 M (IgM) D80.4  
 severe combined (SCID) D81.9  
 specified type NEC D84.8  
 X-linked, with increased IgM D80.5

**Immunotherapy** (encounter for)

antineoplastic Z51.12

**Impaction**, impacted

bowel, colon, rectum (see also Impaction,  
 fecal) K56.49  
 by gallstone K56.3  
 calculus — see Calculus  
 cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2   
 cuspid — see Impaction, tooth  
 dental (same or adjacent tooth) K01.1

**Impaction** — continued

fecal, feces K56.41  
 fracture — see Fracture, by site  
 gallbladder — see Calculus, gallbladder  
 gallstone (s) — see Calculus, gallbladder  
 bile duct (common) (hepatic) — see Calculus,  
 bile duct  
 cystic duct — see Calculus, gallbladder  
 in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3  
 intestine (calculous) NEC (see also Impaction,  
 fecal) K56.49  
 gallstone, with ileus K56.3  
 intrauterine device (IUD) T83.39   
 molar — see Impaction, tooth  
 shoulder, causing obstructed labor O66.0  
 tooth, teeth K01.1  
 turbinate J34.89

**Impaired**, impairment (function)

auditory discrimination — see Abnormal, auditory  
 perception  
 cognitive, mild, so stated G31.84  
 dual sensory Z73.82  
 fasting glucose R73.01  
 glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02  
 hearing — see Deafness  
 heart — see Disease, heart  
 kidney N28.9  
 disorder resulting from N25.9  
 specified NEC N25.89  
 liver K72.90  
 with coma K72.91  
 mastication K08.89  
 mild cognitive, so stated G31.84  
 mobility  
 ear ossicles — see Ankylosis, ear ossicles  
 requiring care provider Z74.09  
 myocardium, myocardial — see Insufficiency,  
 myocardial  
 rectal sphincter R19.8  
 renal (acute) (chronic) N28.9  
 disorder resulting from N25.9  
 specified NEC N25.89  
 vision NEC H54.7  
 both eyes H54.3

**Impediment**, speech R47.9  
 psychogenic (childhood) F98.8  
 slurring R47.81  
 specified NEC R47.89

**Impending**

coronary syndrome I20.0  
 delirium tremens F10.239  
 myocardial infarction I20.0

**Imperception** auditory (acquired) (see also Deafness)  
 congenital H93.25

**Imperfect**

aeration, lung (newborn) NEC — see Atelectasis  
 closure (congenital)  
 alimentary tract NEC Q45.8  
 lower Q43.8  
 upper Q40.8  
 atrioventricular ostium Q21.2  
 atrium (secundum) Q21.1  
 branchial cleft NOS Q18.2  
 cyst Q18.0  
 fistula Q18.0  
 sinus Q18.0  
 choroid Q14.3  
 cricoid cartilage Q31.8  
 cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8  
 pulmonary Q22.3  
 ductus  
 arteriosus Q25.0  
 Botalli Q25.0  
 ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4  
 esophagus with communication to bronchus or  
 trachea Q39.1  
 eyelid Q10.3  
 foramen  
 botalli Q21.1  
 ovale Q21.1  
 genitalia, genital organ (s) or system  
 female Q52.8  
 external Q52.79  
 internal NEC Q52.8  
 male Q55.8  
 glottis Q31.8  
 interatrial ostium or septum Q21.1  
 interauricular ostium or septum Q21.1  
 interventricular ostium or septum Q21.0  
 larynx Q31.8  
 lip — see Cleft, lip  
 nasal septum Q30.3

**Imperfect** — continued

closure — continued  
 nose Q30.2  
 omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0  
 optic nerve entry Q14.2  
 organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site  
 ostium  
 interatrial Q21.1  
 interauricular Q21.1  
 interventricular Q21.0  
 palate — see Cleft, palate  
 preauricular sinus Q18.1  
 retina Q14.1  
 roof of orbit Q75.8  
 sclera Q13.5  
 septum  
 aorticopulmonary Q21.4  
 atrial (secundum) Q21.1  
 between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4  
 heart Q21.9  
 interatrial (secundum) Q21.1  
 interauricular (secundum) Q21.1  
 interventricular Q21.0  
 in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3  
 nasal Q30.3  
 ventricular Q21.0  
 with pulmonary stenosis or atresia,  
 dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy  
 of right ventricle Q21.3  
 in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

skull Q75.0  
 with  
 anencephaly Q00.0  
 encephalocele — see Encephalocele  
 hydrocephalus Q03.9  
 with spina bifida — see Spina bifida, by site,  
 with hydrocephalus  
 microcephaly Q02  
 spine (with meningocele) — see Spina bifida  
 trachea Q32.1  
 tympanic membrane (causing impairment of  
 hearing) Q16.4  
 uterus Q51.818  
 vitelline duct Q43.0

erection — see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile  
 fusion — see Imperfect, closure  
 inflation, lung (newborn) — see Atelectasis  
 posture R29.3  
 rotation, intestine Q43.3  
 septum, ventricular Q21.0

**Imperfectly descended testis** — see Cryptorchid

**Imperforate** (congenital) (see also Atresia)  
 anus Q42.3  
 with fistula Q42.2  
 cervix (uteri) Q51.828  
 esophagus Q39.0  
 with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1  
 hymen Q52.3  
 jejunum Q41.1  
 pharynx Q38.8  
 rectum Q42.1  
 with fistula Q42.0  
 urethra Q64.39  
 vagina Q52.4

**Impervious** (congenital) (see also Atresia)  
 anus Q42.3  
 with fistula Q42.2  
 bile duct Q44.2  
 esophagus Q39.0  
 with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1  
 intestine (small) Q41.9  
 large Q42.9  
 specified NEC Q42.8  
 rectum Q42.1  
 with fistula Q42.0  
 ureter — see Atresia, ureter  
 urethra Q64.39

**Impetiginization** of dermatoses L01.1

**Impetigo** (any organism) (any site) (circinate)  
 (contagiosa) (simplex) (vulgaris) L01.00  
 Bockhart's L01.02  
 bullous, bullosa L01.03  
 external ear L01.00 [H62.40]  
 follicularis L01.02  
 furfuracea L30.5  
 herpeticiformis L40.1  
 nonobstetrical L40.1  
 neonatorum L01.03  
 nonbullous L01.01  
 specified type NEC L01.09  
 ulcerative L01.09

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Impingement - Increase

**Impingement** (on teeth)

- soft tissue
  - anterior M26.81
  - posterior M26.82
- Implant**, endometrial N80.9
- Implantation**
  - anomalous — see Anomaly, by site
  - ureter Q62.63
  - cyst
    - external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
    - iris — see Cyst, iris, implantation
    - vagina N89.8
    - vulva N90.7
  - dermoid (cyst) — see Implantation, cyst
- Impotence** (sexual) N52.9
  - counseling Z70.1
  - organic origin (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
  - psychogenic F52.21
- Impression**, basilar Q75.8
- Imprisonment**, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- Improper care** (child) (newborn) — see Maltreatment
- Improperly tied umbilical cord** (causing hemorrhage) P51.8
- Impulsiveness** (impulsive) R45.87
- Inability to swallow** — see Aphagia
- Inaccessible**, inaccessibility
  - health care NEC Z75.3
    - due to
      - waiting period Z75.2
      - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
    - other helping agencies Z75.4
- Inactive** — see condition
- Inadequate**, inadequacy
  - aesthetics of dental restoration K08.56
  - biologic, constitutional, functional, or social F60.7
  - development
    - child R62.50
    - genitalia
      - after puberty NEC E30.0
      - congenital
        - female Q52.8
        - external Q52.79
        - internal Q52.8
        - male Q55.8
      - lungs Q33.6
      - associated with short gestation P28.0
      - organ or site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
      - diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
      - eating habits Z72.4
      - environment, household Z59.1
      - family support Z63.8
      - food (supply) NEC Z59.4
        - hunger effects T73.0
        - functional F60.7
      - household care, due to
        - family member
          - handicapped or ill Z74.2
          - on vacation Z75.5
          - temporarily away from home Z74.2
        - technical defects in home Z59.1
        - temporary absence from home of person
          - rendering care Z74.2
      - housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
      - income (financial) Z59.6
      - intrafamilial communication Z63.8
      - material resources Z59.9
      - mental — see Disability, intellectual
      - parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
      - personality F60.7
      - pulmonary
        - function R06.89
        - newborn P28.5
        - ventilation, newborn P28.5
      - sample of cytologic smear
        - anus R85.615
        - cervix R87.615
        - vagina R87.625
      - social F60.7
        - insurance Z59.7
        - skills NEC Z73.4
      - supervision of child by parent Z62.0
      - teaching affecting education Z55.8
      - welfare support Z59.7
  - Inanition** R64
    - with edema — see Malnutrition, severe
    - due to
      - deprivation of food T73.0
      - malnutrition — see Malnutrition
    - fever R50.9
  - Inappropriate**
    - change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy O02.81

**Inappropriate** — continued

- diet or eating habits Z72.4
- level of quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for gestational age in early pregnancy O02.81
- secretion
  - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) (excessive) E22.2
  - deficiency E23.2
  - pituitary (posterior) E22.2
- Inattention** at or after birth — see Neglect
- Incarceration**, incarcerated
  - enterocele K46.0
  - gangrenous K46.1
  - epiplocele K46.0
    - gangrenous K46.1
  - exomphalos K42.0
  - gangrenous K42.1
  - hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction)
    - with gangrene — see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - iris, in wound — see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse
  - lens, in wound — see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse
  - omphalocele K42.0
  - prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
  - rupture — see Hernia, by site
  - sarcoepiplocele K46.0
    - gangrenous K46.1
  - sarcoepioplomphalocele K42.0
    - with gangrene K42.1
  - uterus N85.8
    - gravid O34.51 
      - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Incised** wound
  - external — see Laceration
  - internal organs — see Injury, by site
- Incision**, incisional
  - hernia K43.2
    - with
      - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
      - obstruction K43.0
  - surgical, complication — see Complications, surgical procedure
  - traumatic
    - external — see Laceration
    - internal organs — see Injury, by site
- Inclusion**
  - azurophilic leukocytic D72.0
  - blennorrhoea (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1
  - gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1
- Incompatibility**
  - ABO
    - affecting management of pregnancy O36.11
    - anti-A sensitization O36.11
    - anti-B sensitization O36.19
    - specified NEC O36.19
    - infusion or transfusion reaction — see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
    - newborn P55.1
  - blood (group) (Duffy) (K) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
    - affecting management of pregnancy O36.11
    - anti-A sensitization O36.11
    - anti-B sensitization O36.19
  - infusion or transfusion reaction T80.89 
    - newborn P55.8
  - divorce or estrangement Z63.5
  - Rh (blood group) (factor) Z31.82
    - affecting management of pregnancy
      - NEC O36.09
      - anti-D antibody O36.01
    - infusion or transfusion reaction — see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
    - newborn P55.0
    - rhesus — see Incompatibility, Rh
- Incompetency**, incompetent, incompetence
  - annular
    - aortic (valve) — see Insufficiency, aortic
    - mitral (valve) I34.0
    - pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
  - aortic (valve) — see Insufficiency, aortic
  - cardiac valve — see Endocarditis
  - cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
    - in pregnancy O34.3
  - chronotropic I45.89
    - with
      - autonomic dysfunction G90.8
      - ischemic heart disease I25.89
      - left ventricular dysfunction I51.89
      - sinus node dysfunction I49.8

**Incompetency** — continued

- esophagogastric (junction) (sphincter) K22.0
- mitral (valve) — see Insufficiency, mitral
- pelvic fundus N81.89
- pubocervical tissue N81.82
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
  - congenital Q22.3
- rectovaginal tissue N81.83
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) — see Insufficiency, tricuspid
- tricuspid
  - valvular — see Endocarditis
- congenital Q24.8
- vein, venous (saphenous) (varicose) — see Varix, leg
- Incomplete** (see also condition)
  - bladder, emptying R33.9
  - defecation R15.0
  - expansion lungs (newborn) NEC — see Atelectasis
  - rotation, intestine Q43.3
- Inconclusive**
  - diagnostic imaging due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
  - findings on diagnostic imaging of breast NEC R92.8
  - mammogram (due to dense breasts) R92.2
- Incontinence** R32
  - anal sphincter R15.9
  - coital N39.491
  - feces R15.9
    - nonorganic origin F98.1
  - insensible (urinary) N39.42
  - overflow N39.490
  - postural (urinary) N39.492
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - rectal R15.9
  - reflex N39.498
  - stress (female) (male) N39.3
    - and urge N39.46
  - urethral sphincter R32
  - urge N39.41
    - and stress (female) (male) N39.46
  - urine (urinary) R32
    - continuous N39.45
    - due to cognitive impairment, or severe physical disability or immobility R39.81
    - functional R39.81
    - insensible N39.42
    - mixed (stress and urge) N39.46
    - nocturnal N39.44
    - nonorganic origin F98.0
    - overflow N39.490
    - post dribbling N39.43
    - postural N39.492
    - reflex N39.498
    - specified NEC N39.498
    - stress (female) (male) N39.3
      - and urge N39.46
    - total N39.498
    - unaware N39.42
    - urge N39.41
      - and stress (female) (male) N39.46
- Incontinentia pigmenti** Q82.3
- Incoordinate**, incoordination
  - esophageal-pharyngeal (newborn) — see Dysphagia
  - muscular R27.8
  - uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
- Increase**, increased
  - abnormal, in development R63.8
  - androgens (ovarian) E28.1
  - anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) — see Circulating anticoagulants
  - cold sense R20.8
  - estrogen E28.0
  - function
    - adrenal
      - cortex — see Cushing's, syndrome
      - medulla E27.5
    - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
    - posterior E22.2
  - heat sense R20.8
  - intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
  - permeability, capillaries I78.8
  - pressure, intracranial G93.2
  - secretion
    - gastrin E16.4
    - glucagon E16.3
    - pancreas, endocrine E16.9
      - growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8
      - pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
      - somatostatin E16.8
      - vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
    - sphericity, lens Q12.4

## Increase - Infarct

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

Increase — *continued*

splenic activity D73.1  
venous pressure I87.8  
portal K76.6

**Increta** placenta O43.22

**Incrustation**, cornea, foreign body (lead)(zinc) — *see* Foreign body, cornea

**Incyclophoria** H50.54

**Incyclotropia** — *see* Cyclotropia

**Indeterminate** sex Q56.4

**India** rubber skin Q82.8

**Indigestion** (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30  
catarrhal K31.89  
due to decomposed food NOS A05.9  
nervous F45.8  
psychogenic F45.8

**Indirect** — *see* condition

**Induratio** penis plastica N48.6

**Induration**, indurated  
brain G93.89  
breast (fibrous) N64.51  
puerperal, postpartum O92.29  
broad ligament N83.8  
chancere  
anus A51.1  
congenital A50.07  
extragenital NEC A51.2  
corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6  
liver (chronic) K76.89  
lung (black) (chronic) (fibroid) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) J84.10  
essential brown J84.03  
penile (plastic) N48.6  
phlebotic — *see* Phlebitis  
skin R23.4

**Inebriety** (without dependence) — *see* Alcohol, intoxication

**Inefficiency**, kidney N28.9

**Inelasticity**, skin R23.4

**Inequality**, leg (length) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, limb, unequal length)  
congenital — *see* Defect, reduction, lower limb  
lower leg — *see* Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Inertia**  
bladder (neurogenic) N31.2  
stomach K31.89  
psychogenic F45.8  
uterus, uterine during labor O62.2  
during latent phase of labor O62.0  
primary O62.0  
secondary O62.1  
vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

**Infancy**, infantile, infantilism (*see also* condition)  
celiac K90.0  
genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0  
Herter's (nontropical sprue) K90.0  
intestinal K90.0  
Lorain E23.0  
pancreatic K86.89  
pelvis M95.5  
with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1  
causing obstructed labor O65.1  
pituitary E23.0  
renal N25.0  
uterus — *see* Infantile, genitalia

**Infant** (s) (*see also* Infancy)  
excessive crying R68.11  
irritable child R68.12  
lack of care — *see* Neglect

liveborn (singleton) Z38.2  
born in hospital Z38.00  
by cesarean Z38.01  
born outside hospital Z38.1  
multiple NEC Z38.8  
born in hospital Z38.68  
by cesarean Z38.69  
born outside hospital Z38.7

quadruplet Z38.8  
born in hospital Z38.63  
by cesarean Z38.64  
born outside hospital Z38.7

quintuplet Z38.8  
born in hospital Z38.65  
by cesarean Z38.66  
born outside hospital Z38.7

triplet Z38.8  
born in hospital Z38.61  
by cesarean Z38.62  
born outside hospital Z38.7

twin Z38.5  
born in hospital Z38.30  
by cesarean Z38.31  
born outside hospital Z38.4

Infant — *continued*

of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1  
gestational diabetes P70.0

**Infantile** (*see also* condition)  
genitalia, genitals E30.0  
os, uterine E30.0  
penis E30.0  
testis E29.1  
uterus E30.0

**Infantilism** — *see* Infancy

**Infarct**, infarction  
adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49  
appendices epiploicae (*see also* Infarct, intestine) K55.069  
bowel (*see also* Infarct, intestine) K55.069  
brain (stem) — *see* Infarct, cerebral  
breast N64.89  
brewer's (kidney) N28.0  
cardiac — *see* Infarct, myocardium  
cerebellar — *see* Infarct, cerebral  
cerebral (*see also* Occlusion, artery cerebral or precerebral, with infarction) I63.9-  
aborted I63.9  
cortical I63.9  
due to  
cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6  
embolism  
cerebral arteries I63.4   
precerebral arteries I63.1   
occlusion NEC  
cerebral arteries I63.5   
precerebral arteries I63.2   
small artery I63.81  
stenosis NEC  
cerebral arteries I63.5   
precerebral arteries I63.2   
small artery I63.81  
thrombosis  
cerebral artery I63.3   
precerebral artery I63.0   
intraoperative  
during cardiac surgery I97.810  
during other surgery I97.811  
postprocedural  
following cardiac surgery I97.820  
following other surgery I97.821  
specified NEC I63.89  
colon (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (segmental) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) (*see also* Infarct, intestine) K55.049  
coronary artery — *see* Infarct, myocardium  
embolic — *see* Embolism  
fallopian tube N83.8  
gallbladder K82.8  
heart — *see* Infarct, myocardium  
hepatic K76.3  
hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6  
impending (myocardium) I20.0  
intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.069  
diffuse K55.062  
focal K55.061  
large K55.049  
diffuse K55.042  
focal K55.041  
small K55.029  
diffuse K55.022  
focal K55.021  
kidney N28.0  
lacunar I63.81  
liver K76.3  
lung (embolic) (thrombotic) — *see* Embolism, pulmonary  
lymph node I89.8  
mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) (*see also* Infarct, intestine) K55.069  
muscle (ischemic) M62.20  
ankle M62.27   
foot M62.27   
forearm M62.23   
hand M62.24   
lower leg M62.26   
pelvic region M62.25   
shoulder region M62.21   
specified site NEC M62.28  
thigh M62.25   
upper arm M62.22   
myocardium, myocardial (acute) (with stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9

Infarct, infarction — *continued*

myocardium, myocardial — *continued*  
associated with revascularization procedure I21.A9  
diagnosed on ECG, but presenting no symptoms I25.2  
due to  
demand ischemia I21.A1  
ischemic imbalance I21.A1  
healed or old I25.2  
intraoperative (*see also* Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure)  
during cardiac surgery I97.790  
during other surgery I97.791  
non-Q wave I21.4  
non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4  
subsequent I22.2  
nontransmural I21.4  
past (diagnosed on ECG or other investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2  
postprocedural (*see also* Infarct, myocardium, associated with revascularization procedure)  
following cardiac surgery (*see also* Infarct, myocardium, type 4 or type 5) I97.190  
following other surgery I97.191  
Q wave (*see also*, Infarct, myocardium, by site) I21.3  
secondary to  
demand ischemia I21.A1  
ischemic imbalance I21.A1  
ST elevation (STEMI) I21.3  
anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) I21.09  
subsequent I22.0  
inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) NEC I21.19  
subsequent I22.1  
inferoposterior transmural (Q wave) I21.11  
involving  
coronary artery of anterior wall NEC I21.09  
coronary artery of inferior wall NEC I21.19  
diagonal coronary artery I21.02  
left anterior descending coronary artery I21.02  
left circumflex coronary artery I21.21  
left main coronary artery I21.01  
oblique marginal coronary artery I21.21  
right coronary artery I21.11  
lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I21.29  
subsequent I22.8  
posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I21.29  
subsequent I22.8  
septal I21.29  
subsequent I22.8  
specified NEC I21.29  
subsequent I22.8  
subsequent I22.9  
subsequent (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9  
anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0  
diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1  
inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1  
lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8  
non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I22.2  
posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8  
septal I22.8  
specified NEC I22.8  
ST elevation I22.9  
anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0  
inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1  
specified NEC I22.8  
subendocardial I22.2  
transmural I22.9  
anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0  
diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1  
inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1  
lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8  
posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8  
specified NEC I22.8  
type 1 (*see also* Infarction, myocardial, subsequent, by site, or by ST elevation or non-ST elevation) I22.9

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Infarct - Infection

**Infarct, infarction** — *continued*

myocardium, myocardial — *continued*  
 type 2 I21.A1  
 type 3 I21.A9  
 type 4 I21.A9  
 type 5 I21.A9  
 syphilitic A52.06  
 transmural I21.9  
 anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.09  
 inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.19  
 inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (Q wave) (wall) NEC I21.11  
 lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) NEC I21.29  
 posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) NEC I21.29  
 septal NEC I21.29  
 specified NEC I21.29  
 type 1 (*see also* Infarction, myocardial, by site, or by ST elevation or non-ST elevation) I21.9  
 type 2 I21.A1  
 type 3 I21.A9  
 type 4 (a) (b) (c) I21.A9  
 type 5 I21.A9  
 nontransmural I21.4  
 omentum (*see also* Infarct, intestine) K55.069  
 ovary N83.8  
 pancreas K86.89  
 papillary muscle — *see* Infarct, myocardium  
 parathyroid gland E21.4  
 pituitary (gland) E23.6  
 placenta O43.81   
 prostate N42.89  
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) — *see* Embolism, pulmonary  
 renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0  
 retina, retinal (artery) — *see* Occlusion, artery, retina  
 spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.11  
 spleen D73.5  
 embolic or thrombotic I74.8  
 subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4  
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49  
 testis N50.1  
 thrombotic (*see also* Thrombosis)  
 artery, arterial — *see* Embolism  
 thyroid (gland) E07.89  
 ventricle (heart) — *see* Infarct, myocardium

**Infecting** — *see* condition

**Infection, infected, infective (opportunistic)** B99.9  
 with  
 drug resistant organism — *see* Resistance (to), drug (*see also* specific organism)  
 lymphangitis — *see* Lymphangitis  
 organ dysfunction (acute) R65.20  
 with septic shock R65.21  
 abscess (skin) - code by site under Abscess  
 Absidia — *see* Mucormycosis  
 Acanthamoeba — *see* Acanthamebiasis  
 Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4  
 accessory sinus (chronic) — *see* Sinusitis  
 achlorion — *see* Dermatophytosis  
 Acremonium falciforme B47.0  
 acromioclavicular M00.9  
 Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8  
 mallei A24.0  
 muris A25.1  
 Actinomadura B47.1  
 Actinomyces (israelii) (*see also* Actinomycosis) A42.9  
 Actinomycetales — *see* Actinomycosis  
 actinomycotic NOS — *see* Actinomycosis  
 adenoid (and tonsil) J03.90  
 chronic J35.02  
 adenovirus NEC  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0  
 unspecified nature or site B34.0  
 aerogenes capsulatus A48.0  
 aertrycke — *see* Infection, salmonella  
 alimentary canal NOS — *see* Enteritis, infectious  
 Allescheria boydii B48.2  
 Alternaria B48.8  
 alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7  
 Ameba, amebic (histolytica) — *see* Amebiasis  
 amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.10   
 chorioamnionitis O41.12   
 placentitis O41.14   
 amputation stump (surgical) — *see* Complication, amputation stump, infection  
 Ancylostoma (duodenalis) B76.0  
 Anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0  
 anthrax — *see* Anthrax  
 antrum (chronic) — *see* Sinusitis, maxillary

**Infection** — *continued*

anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.89  
 arbovirus (arbor virus) A94  
 specified type NEC A93.8  
 artificial insemination N98.0  
 Ascaris lumbricoides — *see* Ascariasis  
 Ascomycetes B47.0  
 Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) — *see* Aspergillosis  
 atypical  
 acid-fast (bacilli) — *see* Mycobacterium, atypical  
 mycobacteria — *see* Mycobacterium, atypical  
 virus A81.9  
 specified type NEC A81.89  
 auditory meatus (external) — *see* Otitis, externa, infective  
 auricle (ear) — *see* Otitis, externa, infective  
 axillary gland (lymph) L04.2  
 Bacillus A49.9  
 abortus A23.1  
 anthracis — *see* Anthrax  
 Ducrey's (any location) A57  
 Flexner's A03.1  
 Friedländer's NEC A49.8  
 gas (gangrene) A48.0  
 mallei A24.0  
 melitensis A23.0  
 paratyphoid, paratyphosis A01.4  
 A A01.1  
 B A01.2  
 C A01.3  
 Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0  
 suipestifer — *see* Infection, salmonella  
 swimming pool A31.1  
 typhosa A01.00  
 welchii — *see* Gangrene, gas

bacterial NOS A49.9  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89  
 Clostridium perfringens [C, perfringens] B96.7  
 Bacteroides fragilis [B, fragilis] B96.6  
 Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89  
 Enterococcus B95.2  
 Escherichia coli [E, coli] (*see also* Escherichia coli) B96.20  
 Helicobacter pylori [H.pylori] B96.81  
 Hemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] B96.3  
 Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] B96.1  
 Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] B96.0  
 Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) B96.4  
 Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) (mallei) (pseudomallei) B96.5  
 Staphylococcus B95.8  
 aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61  
 methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62  
 specified NEC B95.7  
 Streptococcus B95.5  
 group A B95.0  
 group B B95.1  
 pneumoniae B95.3  
 specified NEC B95.4  
 Vibrio vulnificus B96.82  
 specified NEC A48.8

Bacterium  
 paratyphosum A01.4  
 A A01.1  
 B A01.2  
 C A01.3  
 typhosum A01.00

Bacteroides NEC A49.8  
 fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6  
 Balantidium coli A07.0  
 Bartholin's gland N75.8  
 Basidiobolus B46.8  
 bile duct (common) (hepatic) — *see* Cholangitis  
 bladder — *see* Cystitis  
 Blastomyces, blastomycotic (*see also* Blastomycosis)  
 brasiliensis — *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis  
 dermatitidis — *see* Blastomycosis  
 European — *see* Cryptococcosis  
 Lobo B48.0  
 North American B40.9  
 South American — *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis

bleb, postprocedure — *see* Blebitis  
 bone — *see* Osteomyelitis  
 Bordetella — *see* Whooping cough  
 Borrelia bergdorfi A69.20  
 brain (*see also* Encephalitis) G04.90  
 membranes — *see* Meningitis  
 septic G06.0  
 meninges — *see* Meningitis, bacterial

**Infection** — *continued*

branchial cyst Q18.0  
 breast — *see* Mastitis  
 bronchus — *see* Bronchitis  
 Brucella A23.9  
 abortus A23.1  
 canis A23.3  
 melitensis A23.0  
 mixed A23.8  
 specified NEC A23.8  
 suis A23.2

Brugia (malayi) B74.1  
 timori B74.2

bursa — *see* Bursitis, infective  
 buttocks (skin) L08.9  
 Campylobacter, intestinal A04.5  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81  
 Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) — *see* Candidiasis  
 candiru B88.8  
 Capillaria (intestinal) B81.1  
 hepatica B83.8  
 philippinensis B81.1

cartilage — *see* Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

catheter-related bloodstream (CRBSI) T80.211   
 cat liver fluke B66.0  
 cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis  
 central line-associated T80.219   
 bloodstream (CLABSIS) T80.211   
 specified NEC T80.218   
 Cephalosporium falciforme B47.0  
 cerebrospinal — *see* Meningitis  
 cervical gland (lymph) L04.0  
 cervix — *see* Cervicitis  
 cesarean delivery wound (puerperal) O86.00  
 cestodes — *see* Infestation, cestodes  
 chest J22

Chilomastix (intestinal) A07.8  
 Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9  
 anus A56.3  
 genitourinary tract A56.2  
 lower A56.00  
 specified NEC A56.19  
 lymphogranuloma A55  
 pharynx A56.4  
 psittaci A70  
 rectum A56.3  
 sexually transmitted NEC A56.8

cholera — *see* Cholera

Cladosporium  
 bantianum (brain abscess) B43.1  
 carrionii B43.0  
 castellanii B36.1  
 trichoides (brain abscess) B43.1  
 werneckii B36.1

Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1

Clostridium NEC  
 bifermentans A48.0  
 botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1  
 infant A48.51  
 wound A48.52

difficile  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89  
 foodborne (disease)  
 not specified as recurrent A04.72  
 recurrent A04.71  
 gas gangrene A48.0  
 necrotizing enterocolitis  
 not specified as recurrent A04.72  
 recurrent A04.71  
 sepsis A41.4  
 gas-forming NEC A48.0  
 histolyticum A48.0  
 novyi, causing gas gangrene A48.0  
 oedematiens A48.0

perfringens  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7  
 due to food A05.2  
 foodborne (disease) A05.2  
 gas gangrene A48.0  
 sepsis A41.4  
 septicum, causing gas gangrene A48.0  
 sordellii, causing gas gangrene A48.0  
 welchii  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7  
 foodborne (disease) A05.2  
 gas gangrene A48.0  
 necrotizing enteritis A05.2  
 sepsis A41.4

Coccidioides (immitis) — *see* Coccidioidomycosis  
 colon — *see* Enteritis, infectious  
 colostomy K94.02

## Infection

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Infection — continued

common duct — see Cholangitis  
 congenital P39.9  
 Candida (albicans) P37.5  
 cytomegalovirus P35.1  
 hepatitis, viral P35.3  
 herpes simplex P35.2  
 infectious or parasitic disease P37.9  
   specified NEC P37.8  
 listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2  
 malaria NEC P37.4  
   falciparum P37.3  
 Plasmodium falciparum P37.3  
 poliomyelitis P35.8  
 rubella P35.0  
 skin P39.4  
 toxoplasmosis (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1  
 tuberculosis P37.0  
 urinary (tract) P39.3  
 vaccinia P35.8  
 virus P35.9  
   specified type NEC P35.8  
 Conidiobolus B46.8  
 coronavirus NEC B34.2  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.29  
   severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS associated) B97.21  
 corpus luteum — see Salpingo-oophoritis  
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae — see Diphtheria  
 cotia virus B08.8  
 Coxiella burnetii A78  
 coxsackie — see Coxsackie  
 Cryptococcus neoformans — see Cryptococcosis  
 Cryptosporidium A07.2  
 Cunninghamella — see Mucormycosis  
 cyst — see Cyst  
 cystic duct (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9  
 Cysticercus cellulosae — see Cysticercosis  
 cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral B25.9  
 congenital P35.1  
   maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3 ✓  
   mononucleosis B27.10  
   with  
     complication NEC B27.19  
     meningitis B27.12  
     polyneuropathy B27.11  
 delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0  
 dental (pulpal origin) K04.7  
 Deuteromycetes B47.0  
 Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2  
 Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4  
 diphtherial — see Diphtheria  
 Diphyllotothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0  
   larval B70.1  
 Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8  
 Dipylidium caninum B67.4  
 Dirofilaria B74.8  
 Dracunculus medinensis B72  
 Drechslera (hawaiiensis) B43.8  
 Ducrey Haemophilus (any location) A57  
 due to or resulting from  
   artificial insemination N98.0  
   central venous catheter T80.219 ✓  
     bloodstream T80.211 ✓  
     exit or insertion site T80.212 ✓  
     localized T80.212 ✓  
     port or reservoir T80.212 ✓  
     specified NEC T80.218 ✓  
     tunnel T80.212 ✓  
   device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation) T85.79 ✓  
     arterial graft NEC T82.7 ✓  
     breast (implant) T85.79 ✓  
     catheter NEC T85.79 ✓  
     dialysis (renal) T82.7 ✓  
     intraperitoneal T85.71 ✓  
     infusion NEC T82.7 ✓  
     cranial T85.735 ✓  
     intrathecal T85.735 ✓  
     spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.735 ✓  
     subarachnoid T85.735 ✓  
     urinary T83.518 ✓  
     cystostomy T83.510 ✓  
     Hopkins T83.518 ✓  
     ileostomy T83.518 ✓  
     nephrostomy T83.512 ✓  
     specified NEC T83.518 ✓  
     urethral indwelling T83.511 ✓  
     urostomy T83.518 ✓  
     electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)

## Infection — continued

due to or resulting from — continued  
 bone T84.7 ✓  
 cardiac T82.7 ✓  
 nervous system T85.738 ✓  
   brain T85.731 ✓  
   cranial nerve T85.732 ✓  
   gastric nerve T85.732 ✓  
   generator pocket T85.734 ✓  
   neurostimulator generator T85.734 ✓  
   peripheral nerve T85.732 ✓  
   sacral nerve T85.732 ✓  
   spinal cord T85.733 ✓  
   vagal nerve T85.732 ✓  
   urinary T83.590 ✓  
 fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC — see Complication, fixation device, infection  
 gastrointestinal (bile duct)  
   (esophagus) T85.79 ✓  
   neurostimulator electrode (lead) T85.732 ✓  
 genital NEC T83.69 ✓  
 heart NEC T82.7 ✓  
   valve (prosthesis) T82.6 ✓  
   graft T82.7 ✓  
 joint prosthesis — see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection  
 ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.79 ✓  
 orthopedic NEC T84.7 ✓  
 penile (cylinder) (pump) (reservoir) T83.61 ✓  
 specified NEC T85.79 ✓  
 testicular T83.62 ✓  
 urinary NEC T83.598 ✓  
   ileal conduit stent T83.593 ✓  
   implanted neurostimulation T83.590 ✓  
   implanted sphincter T83.591 ✓  
   indwelling ureteral stent T83.592 ✓  
   nephroureteral stent T83.593 ✓  
   specified stent NEC T83.593 ✓  
   vascular NEC T82.7 ✓  
   ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt T85.730 ✓  
 Hickman catheter T80.219 ✓  
   bloodstream T80.211 ✓  
   localized T80.212 ✓  
   specified NEC T80.218 ✓  
 immunization or vaccination T88.0 ✓  
 infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.29 ✓  
   acute T80.22 ✓  
 injury NEC - code by site under Wound, open peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) T80.219 ✓  
   bloodstream T80.211 ✓  
   localized T80.212 ✓  
   specified NEC T80.218 ✓  
   portacath (port-a-cath) T80.219 ✓  
   bloodstream T80.211 ✓  
   localized T80.212 ✓  
   specified NEC T80.218 ✓  
 pulmonary artery catheter — see Infection, due to or resulting from, central venous catheter surgery T81.40 ✓  
 Swan Ganz catheter — see Infection, due to or resulting from, central venous catheter  
 triple lumen catheter T80.219 ✓  
   bloodstream T80.211 ✓  
   localized T80.212 ✓  
   specified NEC T80.218 ✓  
 umbilical venous catheter T80.219 ✓  
   bloodstream T80.211 ✓  
   localized T80.212 ✓  
   specified NEC T80.218 ✓  
 during labor NEC O75.3  
 ear (middle) (see also Otitis media)  
   external — see Otitis, externa, infective  
   inner — see subcategory H83.0 ✓  
 Eberthella typhosa A01.00  
 Echinococcus — see Echinococcus  
 echovirus  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12  
   unspecified nature or site B34.1  
 endocardium I33.0  
 endocervix — see Cervicitis  
 Entamoeba — see Amebiasis  
 enteric — see Enteritis, infectious  
 Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89  
 Enterobius vermicularis B80  
 enterostomy K94.12  
 enterovirus B34.1  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10  
   coxsackievirus B97.11  
   echovirus B97.12  
   specified NEC B97.19

## Infection — continued

Entomophthora B46.8  
 Epidermophyton — see Dermatophytosis  
 epididymis — see Epididymitis  
 episiotomy (puerperal) O86.09  
 Erysipelothrix (insidiosus) (rhusiopathiae) — see Erysipeloid  
 erythema infectiosum B08.3  
 Escherichia (E.) coli NEC A49.8  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere (see also Escherichia coli) B96.20  
 congenital P39.8  
   sepsis P36.4  
   generalized A41.51  
   intestinal — see Enteritis, infectious, due to, Escherichia coli  
 ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) — see Sinusitis, ethmoidal  
 eustachian tube (ear) — see Salpingitis, eustachian  
 external auditory canal (meatus) NEC — see Otitis, externa, infective  
 eye (purulent) — see Endophthalmitis, purulent  
 eyelid — see Inflammation, eyelid  
 fallopian tube — see Salpingo-oophoritis  
 Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3  
 Fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5  
 filarial — see Infestation, filarial  
 finger (skin) L08.9  
   nail L03.01 ✓  
   fungus B35.1  
 fish tapeworm B70.0  
   larval B70.1  
 flagellate, intestinal A07.9  
 fluke — see Infestation, fluke  
 focal  
   teeth (pulpal origin) K04.7  
   tonsils J35.01  
 Fonsecaea (compactum) (pedrosoi) B43.0  
 food — see Intoxication, foodborne  
 foot (skin) L08.9  
   dermatophytic fungus B35.3  
 Francisella tularensis — see Tularemia  
 frontal (sinus) (chronic) — see Sinusitis, frontal  
 fungus NOS B49  
   beard B35.0  
   dermatophytic — see Dermatophytosis  
   foot B35.3  
   groin B35.6  
   hand B35.2  
   nail B35.1  
   pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8  
   perianal (area) B35.6  
   scalp B35.0  
   skin B36.9  
     foot B35.3  
     hand B35.2  
     toenails B35.1  
 Fusarium B48.8  
 gallbladder — see Cholecystitis  
 gas bacillus — see Gangrene, gas  
 gastrointestinal — see Enteritis, infectious  
 generalized NEC — see Sepsis  
 generator pocket, implanted electronic neurostimulator T85.734 ✓  
 genital organ or tract  
   female — see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory  
   male N49.9  
     multiple sites N49.8  
     specified NEC N49.8  
 Ghon tubercle, primary A15.7  
 Giardia lamblia A07.1  
 gingiva (chronic) K05.10  
   acute K05.00  
   nonplaque induced K05.01  
   plaque induced K05.00  
   nonplaque induced K05.11  
   plaque induced K05.10  
 glanders A24.0  
 glenosporepsis B48.0  
 Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1  
 Gongylonema B83.8  
 gonococcal — see Gonococcus  
 gram-negative bacilli NOS A49.9  
 guinea worm B72  
 gum (chronic) K05.10  
   acute K05.00  
   nonplaque induced K05.01  
   plaque induced K05.00  
   nonplaque induced K05.11  
   plaque induced K05.10  
 Haemophilus — see Infection, Hemophilus  
 heart — see Carditis



Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Infection

## Infection — continued

Helicobacter pylori A04.8  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81  
 helminths B83.9  
   intestinal B82.0  
     mixed (types classifiable to more than one of  
       the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4  
     specified type NEC B81.8  
     specified type NEC B83.8  
 Hemophilus  
   aegyptius, systemic A48.4  
   ducrey (any location) A57  
   influenzae NEC A49.2  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3  
   generalized A41.3  
 herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes)  
   congenital P35.2  
   disseminated B00.7  
   zoster B02.9  
 herpesvirus, herpesviral — see Herpes  
 hip (joint) NEC M00.9  
   due to internal joint prosthesis  
     left T84.52   
     right T84.51   
   skin NEC L08.9  
 Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8  
 Histoplasma — see Histoplasmosis  
   American B39.4  
   capsulatum B39.4  
 hookworm B76.9  
 human  
   papilloma virus A63.0  
   T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3  
 hydrocele N43.0  
 Hymenolepis B71.0  
 hypopharynx — see Pharyngitis  
 inguinal (lymph) glands L04.1  
   due to soft chancre A57  
 intervertebral disc, pyogenic M46.30  
   cervical region M46.32  
   cervicothoracic region M46.33  
   lumbar region M46.36  
   lumbosacral region M46.37  
   multiple sites M46.39  
   occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.31  
   sacrocoxygeal region M46.38  
   thoracic region M46.34  
   thoracolumbar region M46.35  
 intestine, intestinal — see Enteritis, infectious  
   specified NEC A08.8  
 intra-amniotic affecting newborn NEC P39.2  
 Isospora belli or hominis A07.3  
 Japanese B encephalitis A83.0  
 jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2  
 joint NEC M00.9  
   due to internal joint prosthesis T84.50   
 kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9  
   with calculus N20.0  
   with hydronephrosis N13.6  
   following ectopic gestation O08.83  
   pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85  
   puerperal (postpartum) O86.21  
   specified NEC N15.8  
 Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae NEC A49.8  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1  
 knee (joint) NEC M00.9  
   joint M00.9  
   due to internal joint prosthesis  
     left T84.54   
     right T84.53   
   skin L08.9  
 Koch's — see Tuberculosis  
 labia (majora) (minora) (acute) — see Vulvitis  
 lacrimal  
   gland — see Dacryoadenitis  
   passages (duct) (sac) — see Inflammation,  
     lacrimal, passages  
 lancet fluke B66.2  
 larynx NEC J38.7  
 leg (skin) NOS L08.9  
 Legionella pneumophila A48.1  
   nonpneumonic A48.2  
 Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis)  
   aethiopsica B55.1  
   braziliensis B55.2  
   chagasi B55.0  
   donovani B55.0  
   infantum B55.0  
   major B55.1  
   mexicana B55.1  
   tropica B55.1  
 lentivirus, as cause of disease classified  
   elsewhere B97.31

## Infection — continued

Leptosphaeria senegalensis B47.0  
 Leptospira interrogans A27.9  
   autumnalis A27.89  
   canicola A27.89  
   hebdomadis A27.89  
   icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0  
   pomona A27.89  
   specified type NEC A27.89  
 leptospirochetal NEC — see Leptospirosis  
 Listeria monocytogenes (see also Listeriosis)  
   congenital P37.2  
 Loa loa B74.3  
   with conjunctival infestation B74.3  
   eyelid B74.3  
   Loboa loboi B48.0  
 local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9  
   abscess - code by site under Abscess  
   cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis  
   specified NEC L08.89  
   ulcer — see Ulcer, skin  
 Loefflerella mallei A24.0  
 lung (see also Pneumonia) J18.9  
   atypical Mycobacterium A31.0  
   spirochetal A69.8  
   tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
   virus — see Pneumonia, viral  
 lymph gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute)  
   mesenteric I88.0  
 lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior  
   pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.03  
 Madurella (grisea) (mycetomii) B47.0  
   major  
     following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0  
     puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85  
   Malassezia furfur B36.0  
 Malleomyces  
   mallei A24.0  
   pseudomallei (whitmorei) — see Melioidosis  
   mammary gland N61.0  
   Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocera) B74.4  
   mastoid — see Mastoiditis  
   maxilla, maxillary M27.2  
     sinus (chronic) — see Sinusitis, maxillary  
   mediastinum J98.51  
   Medina (worm) B72  
   meibomian cyst or gland — see Hordeolum  
   meninges — see Meningitis, bacterial  
   meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9  
   adrenals A39.1  
   brain A39.81  
   cerebrospinal A39.0  
   conjunctiva A39.89  
   endocardium A39.51  
   heart A39.50  
   myocardium A39.52  
   pericardium A39.53  
   joint A39.83  
   meninges A39.0  
   meningococemia A39.4  
     acute A39.2  
     chronic A39.3  
   myocardium A39.52  
   pericardium A39.53  
   retrobulbar neuritis A39.82  
   specified site NEC A39.89  
   mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0  
 Metagonimus B66.8  
 metatarsophalangeal M00.9  
 methicillin  
   resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) A49.02  
   susceptible Staphylococcus aureus (MSSA) A49.01  
 Microsporium, microsporid — see Dermatophytosis  
 mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8  
 Monilia — see Candidiasis  
 Monosporium apiospermum B48.2  
 mouth, parasitic B37.0  
 Mucor — see Mucormycosis  
 muscle NEC — see Myositis, infective  
 mycelium NOS B49  
 mycetoma B47.9  
   actinomycotic NEC B47.1  
   mycotic NEC B47.0  
 Mycobacterium, mycobacterial — see  
   Mycobacterium  
 Mycoplasma NEC A49.3  
   pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified  
     elsewhere B96.0  
 mycotic NOS B49  
   pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8  
   skin NOS B36.9

## Infection — continued

myocardium NEC I40.0  
 nail (chronic)  
   with lymphangitis — see Lymphangitis, acute,  
     digit  
   finger L03.01   
   fungus B35.1  
   ingrowing L60.0  
   toe L03.03   
   fungus B35.1  
 nasal sinus (chronic) — see Sinusitis  
 nasopharynx — see Nasopharyngitis  
 navel L08.82  
 Necator americanus B76.1  
 Neisseria — see Gonococcus  
 Neotestudina rosatii B47.0  
 newborn P39.9  
   intra-amniotic NEC P39.2  
   skin P39.4  
   specified type NEC P39.8  
 nipple N61.0  
   associated with  
     lactation O91.03  
     pregnancy O91.01   
     puerperium O91.02  
 Nocardia — see Nocardiosis  
 obstetrical surgical wound (puerperal) O86.00  
   incisional site  
     deep O86.02  
     superficial O86.01  
   organ and space site O86.03  
   surgical site specified NEC O86.09  
 Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8  
 Oestrus ovis — see Myiasis  
 Oidium albicans B37.9  
 Onchocerca (volvulus) — see Onchocerciasis  
 oncovirus, as cause of disease classified  
   elsewhere B97.32  
   operation wound T81.49   
 Opisthorchis (felinus) (viverrini) B66.0  
 orbit, orbital — see Inflammation, orbit  
 orthopoxvirus NEC B08.09  
 ovary — see Salpingo-oophoritis  
 Oxyuris vermicularis B80  
 pancreas (acute) — see Pancreatitis, acute  
   abscess — see Pancreatitis, acute  
   specified NEC (see also Pancreatitis, acute) K85.80  
 papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified  
   elsewhere B97.7  
 papovavirus NEC B34.4  
 Paracoccidioides brasiliensis — see  
   Paracoccidioidomycosis  
 Paragonimus (westerni) B66.4  
 parainfluenza virus B34.8  
 parameningococcus NOS A39.9  
 parapoxvirus B08.60  
   specified NEC B08.69  
 parasitic B89  
 Parastrongylus  
   cantoniensis B83.2  
   costaricensis B81.3  
   paratyphoid A01.4  
     Type A A01.1  
     Type B A01.2  
     Type C A01.3  
 paraurethral ducts N34.2  
 parotid gland — see Sialoadenitis  
 parvovirus NEC B34.3  
   as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6  
 Pasteurella NEC A28.0  
   multocida A28.0  
   pestis — see Plague  
   pseudotuberculosis A28.0  
   septica (cat bite) (dog bite) A28.0  
   tularensis — see Tularemia  
 pelvic, female — see Disease, pelvic, inflammatory  
 Penicillium (marneffii) B48.4  
 penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.29  
 periapical K04.5  
 peridental, periodontal K05.20  
   generalized — see Peridontitis, aggressive,  
     generalized  
   localized — see Peridontitis, aggressive, localized  
 perinatal period P39.9  
   specified type NEC P39.8  
 perineal repair (puerperal) O86.09  
 periocular — see Inflammation, orbit  
 perirectal K62.89  
 perirenal — see Infection, kidney  
 peritoneal — see Peritonitis  
 periureteral N28.89  
 Petriellidium boydii B48.2

## Infection

Proctors: This errata is permitted during the examination.

## Infection — continued

pharynx (see also Pharyngitis)  
 coxsackievirus B08.5  
 posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.03  
 Phialophora  
 gougerotii (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2  
 jeanselmei (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2  
 verrucosa (skin) B43.0  
 Piedraia hortae B36.3  
 pinta A67.9  
 intermediate A67.1  
 late A67.2  
 mixed A67.3  
 primary A67.0  
 pinworm B80  
 pityrosporum furfur B36.0  
 pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0  
 pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3  
 generalized (purulent) A40.3  
 with pneumonia J13  
 Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B59  
 Pneumocystis jiroveci (pneumonia) B59  
 port or reservoir T80.212   
 postoperative T81.40   
 postoperative wound T81.49   
 surgical site  
 deep incisional T81.42   
 organ and space T81.43   
 specified NEC T81.49   
 superficial incisional T81.41   
 postprocedural T81.40   
 postvaccinal T88.0   
 prepuce NEC N47.7  
 with penile inflammation N47.6  
 prion — see Disease, prion, central nervous system  
 prostate (capsule) — see Prostatitis  
 Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC A49.8  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4  
 protozoal NEC B64  
 intestinal A07.9  
 specified NEC A07.8  
 specified NEC B60.8  
 Pseudoallescheria boydii B48.2  
 Pseudomonas NEC A49.8  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5  
 mallei A24.0  
 pneumonia J15.1  
 pseudomallei — see Melioidosis  
 puerperal O86.4  
 genitourinary tract NEC O86.89  
 major or generalized O85  
 minor O86.4  
 specified NEC O86.89  
 pulmonary — see Infection, lung  
 purulent — see Abscess  
 Pyrethochaeta romeroi B47.0  
 Q fever A78  
 rectum (sphincter) K62.89  
 renal (see also Infection, kidney)  
 pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85  
 reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5  
 respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8  
 acute J22  
 chronic J98.8  
 influenza (upper) (acute) — see Influenza, with,  
 respiratory manifestations NEC  
 lower (acute) J22  
 chronic — see Bronchitis, chronic  
 rhinovirus J00  
 syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4  
 upper (acute) NOS J06.9  
 chronic J39.8  
 streptococcal J06.9  
 viral NOS J06.9  
 resulting from  
 presence of internal prosthesis, implant, graft —  
 see Complications, by site and type, infection  
 retortamioniasis A07.8  
 retroperitoneal NEC K68.9  
 retrovirus B33.3  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.30  
 human  
 immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35  
 T-cell lymphotropic  
 type I (HTLV-I) B97.33  
 type II (HTLV-II) B97.34  
 lentivirus B97.31  
 oncovirus B97.32  
 specified NEC B97.39

## Infection — continued

Rhinospodidium (seeberi) B48.1  
 rhinovirus  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89  
 unspecified nature or site B34.8  
 Rhizopus — see Mucormycosis  
 rickettsial NOS A79.9  
 roundworm (large) NEC B82.0  
 Ascariasis (see also Ascariasis) B77.9  
 rubella — see Rubella  
 Saccharomyces — see Candidiasis  
 salivary duct or gland (any) — see Sialoadenitis  
 Salmonella (aertrycke) (arizonae) (callinarum)  
 (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer)  
 (typhimurium) A02.9  
 with  
 (gastro) enteritis A02.0  
 sepsis A02.1  
 specified manifestation NEC A02.8  
 due to food (poisoning) A02.9  
 hirschfeldii A01.3  
 localized A02.20  
 arthritis A02.23  
 meningitis A02.21  
 osteomyelitis A02.24  
 pneumonia A02.22  
 pyelonephritis A02.25  
 specified NEC A02.29  
 paratyphi A01.4  
 A A01.1  
 B A01.2  
 C A01.3  
 schottmuelleri A01.2  
 typhi, typhosa — see Typhoid  
 Sarcocystis A07.8  
 scabies B86  
 Schistosoma — see Infestation, Schistosoma  
 scrotum (acute) NEC N49.2  
 seminal vesicle — see Vesiculitis  
 septic  
 localized, skin — see Abscess  
 sheep liver fluke B66.3  
 Shigella A03.9  
 boydii A03.2  
 dysenteriae A03.0  
 flexneri A03.1  
 group  
 A A03.0  
 B A03.1  
 C A03.2  
 D A03.3  
 Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0  
 schmitzii A03.0  
 shigae A03.0  
 sonnei A03.3  
 specified NEC A03.8  
 shoulder (joint) NEC M00.9  
 due to internal joint prosthesis T84.59   
 skin NEC L08.9  
 sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis)  
 pilonidal — see Sinus, pilonidal  
 skin NEC L08.89  
 Skene's duct or gland — see Urethritis  
 skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9  
 abscess - code by site under Abscess  
 cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis  
 due to fungus B36.9  
 specified type NEC B36.8  
 mycotic B36.9  
 specified type NEC B36.8  
 newborn P39.4  
 ulcer — see Ulcer, skin  
 slow virus A81.9  
 specified NEC A81.89  
 Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1  
 specific (see also Syphilis)  
 to perinatal period — see Infection, congenital  
 specified NEC B99.8  
 spermatic cord NEC N49.1  
 sphenoidal (sinus) — see Sinusitis, sphenoidal  
 spinal cord NOS (see also Myelitis) G04.91  
 abscess G06.1  
 meninges — see Meningitis  
 streptococcal G04.89  
 Spirillum A25.0  
 spirochetal NOS A69.9  
 lung A69.8  
 specified NEC A69.8  
 Spirometra larvae B70.1  
 spleen D73.89  
 Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii) — see  
 Sporotrichosis

## Infection — continued

staphylococcal, unspecified site  
 aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A49.01  
 methicillin resistant (MRSA) A49.02  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8  
 aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61  
 methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62  
 specified NEC B95.7  
 food poisoning A05.0  
 generalized (purulent) A41.2  
 pneumonia — see Pneumonia, staphylococcal  
 Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8  
 streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1  
 streptococcal NEC A49.1  
 as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5  
 B genitourinary complicating  
 childbirth O98.82  
 pregnancy O98.81   
 puerperium O98.83  
 congenital  
 sepsis P36.10  
 group B P36.0  
 specified NEC P36.19  
 generalized (purulent) A40.9  
 Streptomyces B47.1  
 Strongyloides (stercoralis) — see Strongyloidiasis  
 stump (amputation) (surgical) — see Complication,  
 amputation stump, infection  
 subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9  
 suipestifer — see Infection, salmonella  
 swimming pool bacillus A31.1  
 Taenia — see Infestation, Taenia  
 Taeniarrhynchus saginatus B68.1  
 tapeworm — see Infestation, tapeworm  
 tendon (sheath) — see Tenosynovitis, infective NEC  
 Ternidens diminutus B81.8  
 testis — see Orchitis  
 threadworm B80  
 throat — see Pharyngitis  
 thyroglossal duct K14.8  
 toe (skin) L08.9  
 cellulitis L03.03   
 fungus B35.1  
 nail L03.03   
 fungus B35.1  
 tongue NEC K14.0  
 parasitic B37.0  
 tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal)  
 — see Tonsillitis  
 tooth, teeth K04.7  
 periapical K04.7  
 periodental, periodontal K05.20  
 generalized — see Peridontitis, aggressive,  
 generalized  
 localized — see Peridontitis, aggressive,  
 localized  
 pulp K04.01  
 irreversible K04.02  
 reversible K04.01  
 socket M27.3  
 TORCH — see Infection, congenital  
 without active infection P00.2  
 Torula histolytica — see Cryptococcus  
 Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0  
 Toxoplasma gondii — see Toxoplasma  
 trachea, chronic J42  
 trematode NEC — see Infestation, fluke  
 trench fever A79.0  
 Treponema pallidum — see Syphilis  
 Trichinella (spiralis) B75  
 Trichomonas A59.9  
 cervix A59.09  
 intestine A07.8  
 prostate A59.02  
 specified site NEC A59.8  
 urethra A59.03  
 urogenitalis A59.00  
 vagina A59.01  
 vulva A59.01  
 Trichophyton, trichophytic — see Dermatophytosis  
 Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum K36.2  
 Trichostrongylus B81.2  
 Trichuris (trichiura) B79  
 Trombicula (irritans) B88.0  
 Trypanosoma  
 brucei  
 gambiense B56.0  
 rhodesiense B56.1  
 cruzi — see Chagas' disease  
 tubal — see Salpingo-oophoritis  
 tuberculous NEC — see Tuberculosis  
 tubo-ovarian — see Salpingo-oophoritis